

INDEX

PERMANENT FILE  
MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE

VOLUME IV No. 7  
MARCH, 1957

<u>A</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
ALPHA BETA ALPHA...Sarita Bradley, Princeton, initiated. Princeton Observer 3-15-57	88
ALPHA BETA ALPHA...Linda Little, Richwood, initiated. Nicholas County News, Richwood, W.Va. 3-25-57	152
ALPHA BETA ALPHA...Mary McKinney, Grafton, pledged. Grafton News 3-26-57	159
ALPHA BETA ALPHA...Sandra Roush, New Haven, initiated. Mason County News, New Haven, W.Va. 3-19-57	96
ALPHA BETA ALPHA...Peggy Tolley, Mullens, initiated. Mullens Advocate 3-25-57	158
ALPHA BETA ALPHA...Shirley Soto, Beckley, pledged. Beckley Post-Herald 3-25-57	156
ALPHA BETA ALPHA...Becky Jackson, Ashland, initiated. Ashland Independent 3-25-57	155
ALPHA CHI OMEGA...Jane Frame, Richwood, pledged. Nicholas County News Leader 3-15-57	81
ALPHA CHI OMEGA...Elizabeth Engle, White Plains, pledged. White Plains Reporter Dispatch, White Plains N.Y. 3-15-57	86
ALPHA CHI OMEGA...Nancy Sigman, South Chas. and Carolyn Jackson, Belle, initiated. Chas. Daily Mail 3-26-57	173
ALPHA CHI OMEGA...Jo Ann Baisden and Toni Hart, both of Logan, initiated. Logan Banner 3-26-57	174
ALPHA CHI OMEGA...Nancy Morford, Spencer, elected secretary. Roane County Reporter, Spencer, W.Va. 3-8-57	38
ALPHA CHI OMEGA...Suzanne Thorpe, Clarksburg, elected second vice president. Clarksburg Exponent 3-8-57	39

(March, 1957---2)

<u>A</u> (continued)	<u>PAGE</u>
ALPHA CHI OMEGA...Mary Pat Tench, Alloy, elected treasurer. Montgomery Herald 3-8-57	40
ALPHA SIGMA ALPHA...Margaret Goodman, Accoville, elected treasurer. Logan Banner 3-8-57	34
ALPHA SIGMA ALPHA...Peggy Graham, West Logan, elected president. Logan Banner 3-8-57	35
ALPHA SIGMA ALPHA ALUMNAE...To hold meeting. H.Adv.Cl.3-24-57	205
ALPHA XI DELTA ALUMNAE...WILL present style show at Woman's Club. Adv. Cl. 3-27-57	230
ALPHA XI DELTA...Mrs. A. L. Flenner, national inspectress visiting. H.Adv. photo 3-17-57	252
ALPHA XI DELTA...Initiates fourteen. Adv.photo 3-21-57	231
ALPHA XI DELTA...Will initiate fourteen. Adv.Cl. 3-20-57	202
ALUMNI BULLETIN...Ten thousand copies of 1957 mid-year edition mailed. Ex. Adv. 3-9-57	50
ANDERSON KREGER REPORT...State Board to receive survey report. Dis. Cl. 3-13-57	254
ANDERSON KREGER REPORT...Given to State Board. Dis. Cl. 3-18-57	222-223
ANDERSON KREGER REPORT...Need for expansion discussed. Adv. Cl. 3-19-57	220
ANDERSON KREGER REPORT...Submitted to Board. Parth. 3-18-57	92-94
ARTS AND SCIENCES DEANS LIST.....	53-57
ARTISTS SERIES...1957-58 program. H.Adv.Cl.photo 3-31-57	266-270
<u>B</u>	
BAND CONCERT...Dale Riley, Jim Pate and Elmer White to be featured. H.Adv. Cl. photo 3-3-57	245
BANK TOUR...Four seniors to take tour of Federal Reserve Bank at Richmond, Va. Sp.Dis. 3-21-57	117
BASEBALL...Malecki starting slow. Adv.Cl. 3-29-57	265

(March, 1957---3)

<u>B</u> (continued)	<u>PAGE</u>
BASEBALL...Season opens against Ohio Wes. H.Adv.photo 3-31-57	263
BASEBALL...Greer plays third in starter. Adv.photo 3-30-57	260
BASEBALL...Intra-squad game. Dis.Cl. 3-16-57	253
BASEBALL...Intra-squad game. Adv.Cl. 3-16-57	252
BASEBALL...28-game slate announced. Adv.Cl.photo 3-7-57	250
BASEBALL...Intra-squad game. Adv.Cl. 3-18-57	217
BASEBALL...28 games on card. Dis.Cl. 3-8-57	216
BASEBALL...Line-up undecided. Adv.Cl.photo 3-27-57	200
BASEBALL...Season opens April 1; 28 games. GPR 3-7-57	29-30
BASEBALL...1957 schedule. GPR 3-7-57	27-28
BASKETBALL...Last game of season. Adv.Cl. 3-2-57	197
BASKETBALL...Price all-MAC choice. Adv.Cl. 3-6-57	257
BASKETBALL...Team second in MAC. GPR 3-5-57	11
BASKETBALL...Team leaves for final game. Adv.Cl. 3-4-57	240
BASKETBALL...Final individual scoring. Adv.Cl. 3-6-57	228
BASKETBALL...Final game against West. Mich. Dis.photo 3-2-57	225
BASKETBALL...Second in MAC. Dis.Cl. 3-6-57	194
BASKETBALL...Final individual scoring. GPR 3-5-57	16
BENJAMIN, MRS. BETTE...State winner in artists auditions. H.Adv.Cl.photo 3-17-57	251
BETA SIGMA PHI...Three new chapters. Dis.Cl. 3-14-57	210
BETA SIGMA PHI...Alpha Epsilon to meet. Dis.Cl. 3-12-57	253
BETA SIGMA PHI...To hold meeting. Adv.Cl. 3-27-57	204
BIRD CLUB...Will elect new officers. Dis.Cl. 3-18-57	245

(March, 1957---4)

B (continued)

PAGE

BIRD CLUB...Hal H. Harrison presents film. H.Adv.Cl 3-31-57	261
BOND ISSUE...Prospects slim for bill. Adv.Cl. 3-5-57	244
BOND ISSUE...Last efforts for bill launched. Adv.Cl. 3-4-57	242
BOND ISSUE...Funds passed for college. Dis.Cl. 3-7-57	211
BOND ISSUE...Field house bill vetoed. Dis.Cl. 3-7-57	211
BOND ISSUE...Bill held up in Legislature. Adv.Cl. 3-1-57	215
BUDGET...Financial concessions to Marshall written into budget. H. Adv. Cl. 3-10-57	259
BUDGET...\$600,000 allocated for land. Dis. Cl. 3-11-57	256
BUDGET...Pay increases set aside for teachers. Adv.Cl. 3-7-57	228
BUDGET...Dr. Smith makes final appeal. Adv.Cl. 3-9-57	213
BUDGET...Bill before Legislature. Adv.Cl. 3-6-57	212

C

CARDER, MRS. POLLY...In first senior organ recital. H.Adv.Cl. 3-10-57	271
CARDER, MRS. POLLY...In senior organ recital. Adv.Cl. 3-14-57	208
CAREER DAY...Willis Cook to speak to Marshall High students. H.Adv.photo 3-10-57	258
CARPENTER, JAMES DOUGLAS...To visit state high schools. Ex. Adv. 3-28-57	185-186
COLLEGE CHAPEL DRIVE...Opens with dinner. Adv.photo 3-18-57	218
COLLEGE CHAPEL DRIVE...Opens with dinner. Dis.Cl. 3-16-57	251
COLLEGE CHAPEL DRIVE...Opens with dinner. Dis.photo 3-18-57	217
COLLEGE DAYS...Programs involving members of faculty and administration scheduled for rest of spring semester. Ex. Adv. 3-28-57	185-186

(March, 1957---5)

C (continued)

PAGE

COLLINS, PAUL...Will attend twentieth annual meetin of West Virginia Assn. of Higher Education. Ex.Adv. 3-26-57	170
COMBENCEMENT...Ann Morrow Lindbergh unable to attend. Dis. 3-26-57	160
COMMUNITY FORUM...Judge Luther W. Youngdahl to address. Ad. Cl. 3-27-57	239
COMMUNITY FORUM...Review by James H. Herring of address by Judge Luther W. Youngdahl. Sp. Dis. 3-29-57	188-189
COMMUNITY FORUM...1957-58 series. H.Adv.Cl.photo 3-24-57	234-237
COMMUNITY FORUM...Judge Luther W. Youngdahl to address forum audience. H. Adv. Cl. photo 3-24-57	238
CONVOCAATION...Frances Archer and Beverly Gile to appear in series. Dis. Cl. 3-6-57	209
CONVOCAATION...Frances Archer and Beverly Gile to appear in series. Adv. Cl. 3-6-57	212
COOK, WILLIS...Public relations manager of C&O to address M.H. students during Career Day. H.Adv.photo 3-10-57	258

D

E

DELTA ZETA...Beverly Cummings and Ellen Jackson, both of Charleston, elected first vice president and trea- surer. Chas. Daily Mail 3-8-57	45
DELTA ZETA...Nancy Thomas, Ripley, elected corresponding secretary. Jackson Herald, Ripley, WVa. 3-8-57	44
DWIGHT, MRS. C. EUGENE...Will speak at meeting of American Home dept. of Woman's Club. Dis. Cl. 3-13-57	215
ECONOMIC EDUCATION WORKSHOP...Teachers College to conduct sixth annual workshop. Ex. Adv. 3-26-57	169
ENGINEERING...Full engineering school would speed indus- trial growth. Adv. Cl. 3-25-57	199
ENROLLMENT INCREASE...Up 10% over that for second semester of last year. Ex. H. Adv. 3-1-57	1

(March, 1957---6)

<u>F</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>G</u>	
FACULTY WIVES CLUB...Will sponsor dinner. Adv.Cl. 3-28-57	264
FACULTY WIVES CLUB...To elect officers. H.Adv. Cl. 3-31-57	261
FACULTY WIVES CLUB...Will sponsor dinner. Adv.photo 3-19-57	219
FACULTY WIVES CLUB...Cooking demonstration. Dis.Cl. 3-1-57	196
FACULTY WIVES CLUB...To have dinner. Dis. Cl. 3-29-57	204
FOOTBALL...Spike Underwood new line coach.Adv.photo 3-1-57	246
FOOTBALL...Only one TD scored in intra-squad game. H. Adv. Cl. 3-31-57	264
FOOTBALL...Final scrimmage set. Adv. Cl. 3-30-57	262
FOOTBALL...Royer shifts players. Adv. Cl. 3-12-57	255
FOOTBALL...Team entering heavy contact work. Adv. Cl. 3-12-57	256
FOOTBALL...Royer opens spring drills, revamps offense. H. Adv. Cl. 3-3-57	244
FOOTBALL...Bob Wagner, Jimmy Maddox, quarterback candidates. Adv. photo 3-6-57	257
FOOTBALL...Spike Underwood new assistant football coach. Dis. Cl. photo 3-1-57	241
FOOTBALL...Paul Miller, fullback prospect. Adv.Cl.photo 3-27-57	206
FOOTBALL...Full scale scrimmage. Adv.Cl.photo 3-20-57	221
FOOTBALL...Royer opens spring drill. Adv.Cl. 3-4-57	240
FOOTBALL...Last scrimmage. Many injuries. GPR 3-28-57	182-183
FUND BOOST...\$29,800 increase operating funds asked. Dis. Cl. 3-6-57	211
FUTURE TEACHERS...Fifth annual conference. Dis.Cl. 3-14-57	208
GOLF...Practice match again attempted. Adv.Cl. 3-28-57	264
GOLF...Defeats Ohio U. 12-6. Adv. Cl. 3-30-57	262

(March, 1957---7)

<u>F</u> <u>G</u> (continued)	<u>PAGE</u>
GOLF...Defeats Ohio U. 12-6. Dis. Cl. 3-30-57	262
GOLF...Opens college's spring sports. Adv.Cl. 3-29-57	260
GOLF...Jack Freeman, captain. Dis.Cl.photo 3-26-57	248
GOLF...To meet Ohio U. Dis.photo 3-28-57	204
GOLF...Opens spring sports schedule. Dis.Cl. 3-29-57	202
GOLF...Trim Guyan Stars in practice match. Dis.Cl. 3-29-57	202
GOLF...Opens spring sports program in match with Ohio U., March 29. GFR 3-28-57	181
GOLF...18 match schedule approved. GFR 3-8-57	46-47
GOLF...18 match schedule approved. GFR 3-8-57	42-43
<u>H</u>	
<u>I</u>	
HAMPEL, PROFESSOR MARGARET T...Participating in national conference of Assn. Supervision and Curriculum Development at St. Louis. Sp.Dis. 3-18-57	95
HARFORD, EDWARD J...Article appears in March issue of Pea- body Journal of Education. Sp.Dis. 3-25-57	150
HILLTOPPERS...Featured entertainers at Sprind Dance. H. Adv. Cl. 3-17-57	252
HILLYER, DR. ROBERT L...Arrives for 3 day lecture tour. Adv. photo 3-26-57	247
HILLYER, DR. ROBERT L...Arrives for 3 days. Adv.Cl. 3-25-57	202
HILLYER, DR. ROBERT L...Complete schedule of events in connection with visit announced. Ex.H.Adv. 3-14-57	68-70
HILLYER, DR. ROBERT L...Arrived for lectures. Sp.Dis. 3-25-57	155
HILLYER, DR. ROBERT L...Now visiting college. Ex.Adv. 3-26-57	175
HILLYER, DR. ROBERT L...Marshall to be host to poet, author and educator March 25-27. GFR 3-14-57	66
HOME ECONOMICS CLUB...Sara Harris, Bradshaw, initiated. Industrial News Eager, W.Va. 3-26-57	162

(March, 1957---8)

H I (continued)

PAGE

HOME EC CLUB...Harriet Javins, Peytona, initiated. Chas. Daily Mail 3-26-57	164
HOME EC CLUB...Allene Ruddel, Gap Mills, elected secretary Alderson Times 3-15-57	83
HOME EC CLUB...Carolyn Ripley, Union, elected editor of student directory. Monroe Watchman 3-15-57	82
HOME EC CLUB...Carol Sue Cox, Mt. Nebo, elected treasurer. Nicholas County News Leader. 3-15-57	80
HOME EC CLUB...Nancy Morford, Spencer, initiated. Roane County Reporter 3-26-57	172
HOME EC CLUB...Beverly Jo Fernandez, Clarksburg, initiated. Clarksburg Daily News 3-26-57	166
HONORARY DEGREES...College to confer three. Dis.Cl. 3-20-57	203
IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS...College to ask bids. Dis.Cl. 3-20-57	243

J K  
L

KAPPA ALPHA ORDER...Tom Miller, Griffithsville, initiated. Hamlin Democrat 3-8-57	41
KAPPA ALPHA ORDER...Jack Flouer, Keenan, initiated. Monroe Watchman, Union 3-8-57	37
KAPPA DELTA PI...Honor Dean's list frosh. H.Adv.Cl. 3-17-57	251
LAND FUND...\$600,000 approved for land. Dis.Cl. 3-12-57	193
LETTERS...9 out of 10 returned to Haddad. Adv.Cl. 3-20-57	201
LIEBERMAN, DR. JULIUS...To lead panel discussion at meeting. Adv.Cl. 3-28-57	184
LINDBERGH, ANN MORROW...To be awarded doctorate of litera- ture at commencement. Adv. Cl. 3-20-57	203
LINDBERGH, ANN MORROW...Unable to attend commencement.	190-191
LINDBERGH, ANN MORROW...Unable to attend Sp.Dis. 3-26-57	160



(March, 1957---9)

	<u>M</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>O</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
MCCASKEY, DR. A. E...Will speak at luncheon of League of Women Voters. Adv. Cl. photo 3-22-57.				218
MCCASKEY, DR. A. E...Will speak at luncheon of League of Women Voters. Adv.Cl. 3-21-57				205
MUSIC...Mrs. Polly Carder in senior organ recital. H.Adv.Cl. 3-10-57				271
MUSIC...Marshall to have annual music clinic. Ex.Adv. 3-25-57				151
NICHOLS, JACK...Has more winners in science fair than any other science teacher. GPR 3-11-57				51-52
NICHOLS, JACK...Has more winners in science fair than any other science teacher. Ex.Adv. 3-7-57				19-20
NOBLE, DR. ALMA N...Will give report of nominating committee at meeting. Adv. Cl. 3-28-57				184
NU PHI MU LAMBDA...Names officers. H.Adv. photo 3-24-57				232
OMICRON DELTA KAPPA...Martin D. Coyne, Wheeling, pledged. Wheeling Intelligencer 3-26-57				165
	<u>P</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>R</u>	
PAN-HELLENIC...Presidents of seven sororities to be honored at dinner. Dis.Cl. 3-13-57				253
PARKING...Problem to be solved. Ex. Adv. 3-21-57				113-114
PHILLIPS, MAJOR PURDY...Uses bow, arrow to improve firearm shooting. Adv. Cl. 3-21-57				229
PHI ME...Will hold first meeting. Adv.Cl. 3-19-57				217
PI KAPPA ALPHA...Wally Frazer, St. Albans, pledged. St. Albans News Leader 3-15-57				77
PI KAPPA ALPHA...John Blake, Coal Fork, Tom Adkins, South Chas., pledged. Chas. Daily Mail 3-15-57				76

(March, 1957---10)

<u>P</u> <u>Q</u> <u>R</u> (continued)	<u>PAGE</u>
PI KAPPA SIGMA...Pledges six. Adv. photo 3-6-57	249
PI KAPPA SIGMA...Officers elected. Adv.Cl. 3-12-57	213
PI KAPPA SIGMA...Initiates 16. Adv. photo 3-12-57	209
PI KAPPA SIGMA...Sandra Beck, Chas., pledged. Chas. Daily Mail 3-15-57	79
PI KAPPA SIGMA...JoAnn Bragg, West Logan, pledged. Logan Banner 3-15-57	75
PI KAPPA SIGMA...Ella Mae Martin, Crab Orchard, pledged. Beckley Post-Herald 3-15-57	84
PI KAPPA SIGMA...Sue Stephenson, Ridgeview, pledged. Coal Valley News, Madison 3-15-57	89
PI KAPPA SIGMA...Jessie Davis, Beckley, elected president. Beckley Post-Herald 3-8-57	36
PI KAPPA SIGMA...Bessie Harvey, Kay Heslep, both of Ron- ceverte, elected recording secretary and treasurer. W.Va. News, Ronceverte, W.Va. 3-8-57	32
PI KAPPA SIGMA...Nancy Holland, Alloy, elected corresponding secretary. Montgomery Herald 3-8-57	33
PITT, PROF. PAGE...To address Ad Club. Dis.Cl. 3-8-57	215
PITT, WILLIAM PAGE, JR...Returns from two years in Singa- pore. Adv.Cl. 3-12-57	194
POET...Dr. Hillyer arrives for visit. Sp. Dis. 3-26-57	153
POET...Dr. Hillyer visiting college. Ex.Adv. 3-26-57	175
POET...Marshall to be host to Dr. Hillyer. GPR 3-14-57	66
PROPOSALS FOR CHANGING AND SUPPLEMENTING JOURNALISM COURSE COURSE OFFERINGS OF MARSHALL COLLEGE...3-27-57	176-177
RECITAL, SENIOR...William Giles, William J. B. Miller, Jr. and Elmer White featured. H.Adv.photo 3-24-57	233

(March, 1957---11)

<u>P</u>	<u>Q</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>R</u>		
RETIREMENT...	Four to retire at close of current semester Dis. Cl. 3-8-57	216
ROBE...	Jerry Pierson, Sutton, pledged. Braxton Central, Sutton, W. Va. 3-26-57	161
ROBE...	Martin D. Coyne, Wheeling, pledged. Wheeling Intelligencer 3-26-57	165
ROBE...	Charley Kesmodel, Chas., pledged. Chas Daily Mail 3-26-57	163
<u>S</u>		
SCIENCE FAIR...	Entries officially closed. GPR 3-28-57	180
SCIENCE FAIR...	Committees announced. GPR 3-14-57	67
SCIENCE FAIR...	Jack Nichols has more winners than other science teacher in area. Ex. Adv. 3-7-57	19-20
SCIENCE FAIR...	List of awards to be given winners. Sp. Dis. 3-19-57	107
SCIENCE FAIR...	Sixty entry blanks turned in as dead- line nears. GPR 3-20-57	108
SCIENCE FAIR...	Entries officially closed. Dis. 3-27-57	167
SCIENCE FAIR...	First entry. Ruhdown of awards and eligible students. GPR 3-5-57	12
SCIENCE FAIR...	Winners to get special awards from rail- roads. Adv. Cl. 3-5-57	248
SCIENCE FAIR...	Vinson High to hold fair. Adv. Cl. 3-15-57	254
SCIENCE FAIR...	First student enters. Sp. Dis. 3-5-57	8-9
SCIENCE FAIR...	Cutlines for photo of Frank Roberts, Jr. and science teacher. Sp. Dis. C. 3-5-57	10
SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON...	Pledge officers. Dis. photo 3-25-57	243
SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON...	Mickey Walker, Beckley, initiated. Beckley Post-Herald 3-4-57	7
SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON...	Merlyn Jones, national chapter supervisor visiting. Dis. photo 3-9-57	271
SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON...	To name Founders Day Queen at dance. Dis. Cl. photo 3-7-57	195

(March, 1957---12)

<u>S</u> (continued)	<u>PAGE</u>
SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON...Berridge Long queen. Adv. 3-12-57	196
SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON...Howard Sutherland, Matewan, initiated. Williamson Daily News 3-5-57	13
SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON...Daniel Boone, and Mike O'Brien, both of Ronceverte, initiated. W.Va. News 3-4-57	2
SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON...Lloyd Maynard, Dunlow, initiated. Wayne County News 3-4-57	3
SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON...John Karickoff, Spencer, initiated. Roane County Reporter 3-4-57	4
SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON...Tom Clay, Ashland, initiated. Ashland Independent 3-4-57	5
SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON...Dick McHenry, Moundsville, initiated. Moundsville Echo 3-4-57	6
SIGMA PHI EPSILON...New officers. Dis. photo 3-29-57	205
SIGMA PHI EPSILON...Annual "Blue Mountain Blast" Dis.Cl. 3-14-57	208
SIGMA PHI EPSILON...Walt Delbrugge, Wheeling, initiated. Wheeling Intelligencer 3-7-57	22
SIGMA PHI EPSILON...Dave Antrobus, Clarksburg, initiated. Clarksburg Exponent 3-7-57	23
SIGMA PHI EPSILON MOTHERS...Tea and reception. Dis.Cl. 3-1-57	196
SIGMA SIGMA SIGMA...New officers. Adv.photo 3-22-57	224
SIGMA SIGMA SIGMA...Pledges. H.Adv. photo 3-10-57	258
SIGMA SIGMA SIGMA...Psi chapter to have party. Dis.Cl.3-15-57	253
SIGMA SIGMA SIGMA...Elaine Collins, White Sulphur Springs pledged. White Sulphur Sentinel 3-15-57	87
SIGMA SIGMA SIGMA...Christine Barrett and Erenda Mitchell New Town, initiated. Williamson Daily News 3-15-57	85

(March, 1957---13)

<u>S</u> (continued)	<u>PAGE</u>
SIGMA SIGMA SIGMA MOTHERS...To meet. H.Adv.Cl. 3-3-57	240
SIGMA SIGMA SIGMA MOTHERS...To elect officers. H.Adv.Cl. 3-31-57	261
SPEECH CONTEST...Winners to take part in state competitions at Morgantown. Sp.Dis. 3-27-57	178-179
SPEECH CONTEST...Winners taking part in state competitions at Morgantown. Dis.Cl. 3-28-57	230
SPEECH CONTEST...Students of five high schools to take part. Sp. Dis. 3-9-57	48
SPEECH CONTEST...Pt. Pleasant students win three events. Dis. Cl. 3-14-57	197
SPRING DANCE...Hilltoppers featured. H.Adv.Cl. 3-17-57	252
STUDENT SENATE...Bob Cole, Beaver, appointed. Raleigh Register, Beckley 3-14-57	71
STUDENT SENATE...Dale Freeland, Chas., appointed. Chas Daily Mail 3-15-57	90
STUDENT SENATE...Carolyn Thabet, South Chas., appointed Chas. Daily Mail 3-29-57	187
STUDENT SENATE...Tom Carter, Huntington, and Carolyn Thabet, South Chas. appointed. Ex.Adv. 3-26-57	171
SUMMER SCHOOL WORKSHOP...Teachers College offers 3-week workshop in teaching reading in junior and senior high schools. Ex.Adv. 3-21-57	115
SYMPHONIC CHOIR...Mrs. Bette Benjamin, soloist with Mar- shall Symphonic Choir, state winner in National Federation of Music's young artists auditions. H. Adv. Cl. Photo 3-17-57	251
SYMPHONIC CHOIR...To present choral service at Johnson Memorial Methodist Church. Dis.Cl. 3-29-57	239

(March, 1957---14)

<u>T</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
TAU KAPPA EPSILON...Jim Sindledecker, Fairmont, pledged. Fairmont Times 3-22-57	113
TAU KAPPA EPSILON...Walter Harmon, Bradshaw, initiated. Industrial News, Iaeger, W.Va. 3-8-57	31
TAU KAPPA EPSILON...Bob Spencer, St. Marys, initiated. St. Marys Oracle 3-7-57	21
TAU KAPPA EPSILON...Sonny Allen, Moundsville, pledged. Moundsville Echo 3-22-57	112
TAU KAPPA EPSILON...Bob Ashley, Middleport, and Bob Wilson, Pomeroy, pledged. Pomeroy-Middleport Sentinel 3-21-57	116
TAU KAPPA EPSILON...Jack Wallace, Beaver, and Gene Deitz, Edwight, pledged. Raleigh Register 3-15-57	78
TAU KAPPA EPSILON...11 initiated. Adv.photo 3-7-57	227
TAU KAPPA EPSILON...George Knudson, St. Albans, initiated. Chas. Daily Mail 3-7-57	24
TAU KAPPA EPSILON...Don Olevier, Williamson, initiated. Williamson Daily News 3-7-57	25
TAU KAPPA EPSILON...Bernard Humphrey, Stickney, initiated. Beckley Post-Herald 3-5-57	15
TAU KAPPA EPSILON...Barry Myers, New Martinsville, pledged. Wetzel Democrat 3-21-57	111
TAU KAPPA EPSILON...Danny Frank, Wheeling, pledged. Wheeling Intelligencer 3-21-57	110
TAU KAPPA EPSILON...Bill Roberti, Clarksburg, pledged. Clarksburg Exponent 3-21-57	119
TAU KAPPA EPSILON...Mike Zuliani, Portsmouth, pledged. Portsmouth Times 3-21-57	118
TEACHERS...Job chances better in '57. Adv.Cl. 3-1-57	214
TEACHERS...5th conference FTA held. Adv.Cl. 3-15-57	271

(March, 1957---15)

T (continued)

PAGE

TEACHERS COLLEGE...Granting certificates in 15 new fields. Sp. Dis. 3-25-57	157
TEACHERS COLLEGE...3 week summer school workshop. Ex. Adv. 3-21-57	<del>98</del> 115
TEACHER INTERVIEWS...Representatives of 2 schools to inter- view students for teaching jobs. Sp.Dis. 3-25-57	154
TEACHER INTERVIEWS...Representatives of 3 schools to inter- view students for teaching jobs. Ex.Adv. 3-26-57	168
TEACHING CERTIFICATES...Teachers College to grant in 15 new fields. Sp. Dis. 3-25-57	157
TENNIS...19-match schedule. GPR 3-12-57	59
THEATRE, COLLEGE...Review by James H. Herring of "Glass Menagerie." Sp. Dis. 3-19-57	103-104
THEATRE, COLLEGE...To present "Glass Menagerie." H. Adv. Cl. photo 3-17-57	192-193
TOOLE, DR. H. G... Will moderate panel discussion during meeting W.Va. Council for Social Studies. H.Adv.Cl. 3-31-57	262
TOOLE, DR. H. G...Will address assembly at Fairlands High School. Sp. Dis. 3-25-57	149
TOURNAMENT...General Information about all phases.	105-106
TOURNAMENT...Few seats remaining. Adv. photo 3-20-57	226
TOURNAMENT...Tickets available. GPR 3-7-57	17-18
TOURNAMENT...General information bulletin	109-112
TOURNAMENT...Mrs. A. A. Rohrbough to see 44th. GPR 3-15-57	91
TOURNAMENT...Ticket orders pouring in. GPR 3-15-57	74
TOURNAMENT...Members of housing committee. Adv.photo 3-19-57	242
TOURNAMENT...Tickets now available. GPR 3-7-57	26
TOURNAMENT...Housing arrangements made. Ex.Adv. 3-12-57	64-65

(March, 1957---16)

<u>T</u> (continued)	<u>PAGE</u>
TOURNAMENT...List of rooms compiled. Sp.Dis. 3-11-57	58
TOURNAMENT...Field house being prepared. GPR 3-14-57	72-73
TOURNAMENT...Schedule of events planned. EX.Adv. 3-5-57	14
TOURNAMENT...Housing arrangements being made. GPR 3-12-57	62-63
TOURNAMENT...Schedule of events for students. GPR 3-12-57	61
TOURNAMENT...Letter of welcome from Robert A. Morris, Jr.	97
TOURNAMENT...General information about entertainment, tickets practice, housing, and transportation.	98-100
TOURNAMENT...Letter from Robert A. Morris, Jr. with schedule	101-102
TOURNAMENT RELEASES FROM MEMORIAL FIELD HOUSE BY MARSHALL STAFF ABOUT 1957 BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT.	114-148

U V W

X Y Z

WAGNER, WILLIAM...Assistant registrar to visit state high schools. Ex. Adv. 3-28-57	185-186
WHITE, PROFESSOR MARY WILLIAMSON...To be co-chairman on a workshop at meeting of Conference on College Composition and Communication in Chicago. Dis. Cl. 3-14-57	211
WILBURN, DR. D. BANKS...Dean of Teachers College to visit Harrison and Marion county schools. Ex.Adv. 3-28-57	185-186
WILLEY, HAROLD L...Dean of Men to visit state high schools. Ex. Adv. 3-28-57	185-186
X-RAY...Total of 1501 students and staff members had chest x-rays taken. Sp. Dis. 3-9-57	49
YOUNGDAHL, JUDGE LUTHER W...Review by James H. Herring of address before Community Forum. Sp. Dis. 3-29-57	188-189



MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE---3-1-57

To the Herald-Advertiser

For Release Sunday, March 3

(Marshall Enrollment Increase)

Enrollment at Marshall College this semester increased 10 per cent over that for the second semester of last year, college officials said today.

An official tabulation of registration shows that 3,148 students are enrolled compared with 3,105 enrolled in January of 1956. However, the figure represents a slight decrease from the 3,571 enrolled last semester.

Luther Bledsoe, college registrar, observed that second semester enrollment normally is lower during the winter term than it is in the fall.

All three divisions of the college---Teachers, Arts and Sciences and Graduate School---noted gains in enrollments with one exception over figures for the winter term of last year. The number of part time students in Teachers College dropped one to 265.

Other classifications showed increases ranging from 2.1 per cent to 15.2 per cent.

The largest gain was recorded in the full time enrollment in Teachers College which now has over 957 students taking at least 12 semester credit hours.

2

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA. 3-4-57

To the West Virginia News, Ronceverte, W. Va.

For Immediate Release

(Fraternity Initiates)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---Two Ronceverte men have been initiated into the Sigma Alpha Epsilon social fraternity at Marshall College, after completing the required four-month pledge period.

They are Daniel Boone, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ray R. Boone, of Ronceverte; and Mike O'Brien, son of Mr. and Mrs. Melvin O'Brien, 712 Clay St., Ronceverte.

Both men are freshmen at Marshall and graduates of Greenbrier High School.

2-10-3  
MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA. 3-4-57

To Wayne County News, Wayne W. Va.

For Immediate Release

(Fraternity Initiates)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---Lloyd Dick Maynard, Marshall College sophomore of Dunlow was recently initiated into the Sigma Alpha Epsilon social fraternity at Marshall College, after completing the required four month pledge period.

He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Jarrett Maynard, Box 30, Dunlow. He is a graduate of Wayne High School.

- 1 - 4

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA. 3-4-57

To Roane County Reporter, Spencer, W. Va.

For Immediate Release

(Fraternity Initiates)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---John Karickoff, Marshall College freshman of Spencer was recently initiated into the Sigma Alpha Epsilon social fraternity at Marshall College, after completing the required four-month pledge period.

He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Orton R. Karickoff, 214 Front Street, Spencer. He is a member of the Inter-Fraternal-Council at Marshall and is a graduate of Spencer High School.

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA. 3-4-57  
To the Ashland Independent, Ashland, Kentucky  
For Immediate Release

(Fraternity Initiates)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---Tom Clay, Marshall College  
freshman, of Ashland was recently initiated into the Sigma  
Alpha Epsilon social fraternity at Marshall College, after  
completing the required four month pledge period.

He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Earl T. Clay, 2720 Bruce  
avenue, Ashland. He is a member of the Student Christian  
Association at Marshall and is a graduate of Ashland High  
School.

6  
MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA. 3-4-57

To Moundsville Echo, Moundsville, W. Va.

For Immediate Release

(Fraternity Initiates)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---Dick McHenry, Marshall College junior of Moundsville was recently initiated into the Sigma Alpha Epsilon social fraternity at Marshall College, after completing the required four month pledge period.

He is the son of Mrs. J. Franklin Campbell, R.F.D. #1, Fairview Heights, Moundsville. He is a graduate of Moundsville High School.

7  
MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA. 3-4-57

To Beckley Post-Herald, Beckley, W. Va.

For Immediate Release

(Fraternity Initiates)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---Mickey Walker, Marshall College senior of Beckley was recently initiated into the Sigma Alpha Epsilon social fraternity at Marshall College, after completing the required four-month pledge period.

He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. K. M. Walker, 344 N. Vance Drive, Beckley. He is a graduate of Woodrow Wilson High School.

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE---3-5-57

To The Herald-Dispatch

For Immediate Release

(First Science Fair entry blank--1)

Frank H. Roberts, Jr. of Huntington yesterday became the first student to enter his exhibit in the 1957 Marshall College Regional Science Fair.

An eighth grade student at Lincoln Junior High School, Roberts is thus the first of an expected 250 entrants to be eligible for the numerous prizes offered in the fair which will be held April 5 and 6 in the Marshall physical education building.

The son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank H. Roberts of 253 Oakland Avenue, Frank, ~~Roberts~~<sup>has an</sup> exhibit concern~~s~~<sup>ing</sup> the study of volcanoes. His project shows the inside parts of a volcano and the location of the active ones in the world today. Roberts used the idea in his exhibit that the surface of the earth is constantly changing.

Young Roberts hopes to attend Georgia Tech, when he graduates from high school, and major in chemistry. At Lincoln Junior High he is a patrol boy and has been working on his project for about a year. His science teacher is Mrs. Ernestine Kippert.

Although junior high students are not eligible for the trip to Los Angeles, California, for the national science fair, they will be able to receive several awards including a grand award for a boy and a girl. The trip to the national science

(more)



MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE---3-5-57

(First Science Fair entry blank-2)

fair, May 9-11, is the grand award given to the individual exhibits of the Senior Division (one boy and one girl).

This regional fair is open to any boy or girl in public, private or parochial schools in parts of West Virginia, Ohio, and Kentucky.

In West Virginia, counties included are Cabell, Mingo, Wayne, Mason, Lincoln, Logan, and western Putnam counties. In Ohio, students from Gallia, Jackson, Meigs, Lawrence, Scioto, and Pike counties, and in Kentucky, those from Boyd, Carter, Floyd, Greenup, Johnson, Lawrence, Martin, and Pike counties are eligible to take part.

70  
MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE---3-5-57

To The Herald-Dispatch

CUTLINES FOR PICTURE OF FRANK ROBERTS, JR. AND SCIENCE TEACHER

Frank Roberts, Jr. of Lincoln Junior High School in Huntington, and his science teacher, Mrs. Ernestine Hippert, are looking at a piece of volcanic rock, which is connected with Robert's exhibit in the Marshall College Science Fair. Roberts became the first student ~~to~~ officially enter the science fair, ~~which~~ which will be held at the college April 5 and 6.

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE

FROM: Lou Sahadi  
Sports Publicity Director

Marshall College

Huntington, W. Va.

March 5, 1957

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

By virtue of its 101-85 victory over Western Michigan Saturday, the first Marshall triumph at Kalamazoo in three years, the Big Green annexed sole possession of second place in the Mid-American Conference and closed a rather successful season.

Marshall completed its conference slate with an 8-4 mark. Overall, the Green finished the year with a 15-9 record to give Coach Jule Rivlin a two-year total of 33-14.

The finale against the Broncos rind down the curtain on the illustrious three year performances of Co-Captains Cebe Price and Paul Underwood. Both culminated playing careers that originated together in grade school.

Price closed his scoring achievements with a three-year total of 1,448 points. The figure for 68 games represents an average of 21.3 to rank right behind Marshall's all time great, Walt Walowac.

Although Walowac averaged 20.9 in four years as a varsity performer, his last three seasons surpasses Price's accomplishments. During that span Walowac pumped in 1,825 points in 71 contests for an average of 25.7. His 157 points as a freshman gave Walowac a four year total of 1,982 points, highest in Marshall history.

Underwood completed his career with a total of 1,198 points over a three year period. Coming in 65 games, Underwood finished with an average of 17.1, and is considered one of the best set shot aces to perform for Marshall.

Operating as the Big Green's playmaker Price led the squad in scoring with 464 points for an average of 19.3. Right behind Price is Hal Greer with 453 points and an average of 18.9, to improve on his sophomore showing of 15.5. Greer also topped the club in rebounds with 332, or an average of 13.8 in his first season as a pivot man. The rubbery legged junior produced the finest shooting percentage, hitting on 167 field goals in 329 attempts for a mark of .507. Price grabbed the free throw honors, dropping in 113 of 143 tosses from the foul line for a percentage of .790.

As a team, the Big Green averaged 86.2 points per outing. They connected on 780 of 1,756 attempts from the field for a shiney .444 average. Marshall's opponents produced 1,892 points for a 78.8 average.

During the Big Green's scoring rampage through the course of the season, they vaulted over the 100-point mark on five occasions, with the 108 point total against Kent State being their highest single game output.

For Immediate Release

(First Science Fair Entrant--1)

HUNTINGTON --(Special)--Frank H. Roberts, Jr. of Huntington has become the first student to enter his exhibit in the 1957 Marshall College Regional Science Fair.

An eighth grade student at Lincoln Junior High School, Roberts is thus the first of an expected 250 entrants to be eligible for the numerous prizes offered in the fair which will be held April 5 and 6 in the Marshall physical education building.

The son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank H. Roberts of 253 Oakland Avenue, Frank has an exhibit concerning the study of volcanoes. His project shows the inside parts of a volcano and the location of the active ones in the world today. Roberts used the idea in his exhibit that the surface of the earth is constantly changing.

Young Roberts hopes to attend Georgia Tech, when he graduates from high school, and major in chemistry. At Lincoln Junior High he is a patrol boy and has been working on his project for about a year. His science teacher is Mrs. Ernestine Hippert.

Although junior high students are not eligible for the trip to Los Angeles, California, for the national science fair, they will be able to receive several awards including a grand award for a boy and a girl. The trip to the national science fair, May 9-11, is the grand award given to the individual exhibits of the Senior Division (one boy and one girl).

(more)

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE---3-5-57

(First Science Fair Entrant---2)

This regional fair is open to any boy or girl in public, private or parochial schools in parts of West Virginia, Ohio, and Kentucky.

In West Virginia, counties included are Cabell, Mingo, Wayne, Mason, Lincoln, Logan, and western Putnam counties. In Ohio, students from Gallia, Jackson, Meigs, Lawrence, Scioto, and Pike counties, and in Kentucky, those from Boyd, Carter, Floyd, Greenup, Johnson, Lawrence, Martin, and Pike counties are eligible to take part.

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W.VA. 3-5-57

To Williamson Daily News, Williamson, W. Va.

For Immediate Release

(Fraternity initiates)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---Howard Sutherland, Marshall College freshman of Matewan, was recently initiated into the Sigma Alpha Epsilon social fraternity after completing the four-month pledge period.

He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. M. G. Sutherland, Matewan. He is a member of the Pershing Rifles at Marshall and is a graduate of Magnolia High School.

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W.VA. 3-5-57

To Huntington Advertiser

For Immediate Release

(Planned events for state basketball tournament)

Marshall College will open its doors to students from all over the state when the state high school basketball tournament comes to Huntington March 22-23.

→ A full schedule of events have been planned for the visiting students. Included in this schedule on Friday, March 22, is a free dance from 8:30 ~~P.M.~~ to 11:30 ~~P.M.~~ at the Student Union, with Howard Jennings Orchestra. Hosts for the evening will be the Marshall Student Senate.

<sup>Mar. 23,</sup> Saturday morning, the Student Senate will again play hosts to the students at a breakfast hop from 9:30 ~~A.M.~~ to 11:30 ~~A.M.~~ at the Student Union. Free doughnuts, coffee, fruit juice, and souvenirs will be available to the students. There will also be dancing with a jazz combo furnishing the music.

There will be a housing headquarters set up on the ground floor, west entrance, of the science hall which will open Friday at 9 ~~A.M.~~ and will remain open until 9 ~~P.M.~~ to assist the students in locating housing.

An information center will be open at the housing headquarters and in the student Union to assist tournament visitors.

City bus service to the Field House and business section is available at 18<sup>th</sup> Street, the 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue gate, and at 16<sup>th</sup> street and 4 Avenue.

15  
MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA. 3-5-57

To Beckley Post-Herald

For Immediate Release

(Fraternity Initiates)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)\*\*- Bernard Humphrey, Marshall College freshman of Stickney was recently initiated into the Tau Kappa Epsilon social fraternity at Marshall after completing the required four-month pledge period.

He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Bernard W. Humphrey, Stickney. He is a graduate of Marsh Fork High School.



MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE

FROM: Lou Sahadi  
Sports Publicity Director

Marshall College  
Huntington, W. Va.

March 5, 1957

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

FINAL INDIVIDUAL MARSHALL SCORING

Player	G	FGA	FGM	PCT	FTA	FTM	PCT	RBS	AVE	TP	AVE
Price	24	388	176	.467	143	113	.790	142	5.9	464	19.3
Greer	24	329	167	.507	156	119	.763	332	13.8	453	18.9
Byrd	24	306	137	.447	160	118	.738	145	6.0	393	16.4
Underwood	24	397	152	.382	88	54	.613	164	6.8	358	14.9
Freeman	24	195	89	.456	77	49	.636	84	3.5	227	9.5
Kirk	23	80	27	.337	38	22	.584	119	5.2	76	3.3
Allen	17	33	12	.364	26	19	.731	7	.4	43	2.5
Ashley	6	11	4	.363	3	2	.667	7	1.1	10	1.6
Darrow	8	21	3	.238	10	5	.500	7	.9	11	1.4
Hall	12	14	5	.357	10	5	.500	17	1.4	15	1.2
Canterbury	7	6	4	.667	0	0	.000	8	1.2	8	1.2
Dingess	6	8	2	.250	2	2	1.000	3	.5	6	1.0
Jackson	3	2	0	.000	4	2	.500	0	0	2	.7
Pierson	12	6	1	.167	4	1	.250	0	0	3	.2
Mayfield	5	5	0	.000	0	0	.000	8	1.6	0	0
Williamson	2	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0
Totals	24	1756	780	.444	719	510	.709	1069	44.5	2070	86.2
Opponents	24	1787	733	.410	629	421	.669	1102	45.9	1892	78.8

17

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION--HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-7-57

For Immediate Release

(State Basketball Tournament Tickets)---1)

HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---(MCIS)---Tickets for the state's biggest school-boy athletic classic, the 44th Annual West Virginia State High School Basketball Tournament, will be available for approximately 7,000 fans, according to Robert A. Morris, Tournament director.

The tournament will be played in Huntington March 22 and 23.

Advance sale orders for tickets are now being received by Morris at Marshall College in Huntington.

The price of an all-tournament ticket for adults not on the staff of a member school is \$5.00, including tax. Students, principals, coaches, and other faculty members of <sup>members</sup> high schools may get all-tournament tickets for \$2.50 each. Special price tickets must be ordered on pink forms available at the offices of high school principals.

"Orders for individual sessions and part-tournament seating are accepted now," Morris said, "but these will receive consideration after the all-tournament requests have been filled. A part-session order should not be combined with an all-tournament order."

Morris said there will be a delay in filling orders accompanied by personal checks. He suggested that money orders, postal notes, certified checks, & school checks, or checks from business or industrial firms be used. Checks should be made payable to "Tournament Director R. A. Morris, Jr."

(More)

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE--HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-7-57  
(State Basketball Tournament Tickets---2)

Orders should be sent to Mr. Morris at the athletic  
department, Marshall College, Huntington, W. Va.

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-7-57

To The Huntington Advertiser

For Immediate Release

(Jack Nichols---1)

By George Bennett

Marshall Student Journalist

Jack Nichols, Huntington High School science teacher, has the distinction of having more winners in the Marshall College Regional Science Fair than any other science teacher in the tri-state area.

"The best way to get students interested in science is to make them aware of the possibilities so they can see what they can do," is the philosophy of the young teacher.

Since he started teaching at Huntington High in 1950, Nichols has had three regional winners in the Marshall fair. They were Robert Hart in 1954, and Yvonne Nasser in 1955 and '56. In the three years that the science fair has been in operation, about 50 students from Huntington High School have entered under his guidance.

"I think any basic science course should include research, which I make my students do," <sup>he said.</sup> Nichols explained that his students are able to choose their own projects, and they can carry them out as far as they like. "This method," Nichols said, "gives the better students a chance to show what they can do, and the poorer students can choose a subject that is elementary enough so that they have a feeling of accomplishment."

A graduate of Marshall College, having received his masters

(more)

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA. 3-7-57  
(Jack Nichols---2)

degree in 1952, Nichols now teaches chemistry 102 on Saturdays at Marshall and also a class on Tuesday and Thursday nights. Last summer he worked in the personnel department of Owens-Illinois, and the last several summers has worked as an assistant chemist at South Point Allied Chemical and Dye Co.

"It is a common belief that these projects are always done by top-notch students, but this is not true," Nichols said, adding that he does not require his students to enter a project in <sup>any</sup> science fair. "I allow my students one day a week on projects, and the rest of the time they study fundamentals. These projects also help them learn fundamentals."

Nichols, who has accompanied his winners to two national fairs, thinks that West Virginia students rank right along with students from other states as far as science fair competition is concerned, and he pointed out that in last year's national science fair one West Virginia student placed second and one placed fourth. Nichols also was of the opinion that, "science fairs definitely develop interest in the school student where interest may not have been."

Married and the father of one boy, Nichols lives at 402 Green Oak Drive in Huntington. He believes that, "science fairs are a valuable tool in furthering the interest of science."

21  
MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA. 3-7-57

To St. Marys Oracle, St. Marys, W. Va.

For Immediate Release

(fraternity initiates)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---Bob Spencer, Marshall College  
freshman of St. Marys was recently initiated into the Tau  
Kappa Epsilon social fraternity at Marshall after completing  
the required four-month pledge period.

He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Harold Spencer, 257 George St.,  
St. Marys. He is a graduate of St. Marys High School.

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA. 3-7-57

To the Wheeling Intelligencer

For Immediate Release

(fraternity initiates)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---Walt Delbrugge, Marshall College freshman of Wheeling, was recently initiated into Sigma Phi Epsilon social fraternity at Marshall after completing the four-month pledge period.

He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Welbrugge, 113 N. 9 Street, Wheeling.

23

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA. 3-7-57

To Clarksburg Exponent

For Immediate Release

(Fraternity Initiates)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---Dave Antrobius, Marshall College sophomore of Clarksburg, was recently initiated into the Sigma Phi Epsilon, social fraternity at Marshall, after completing the four-month pledge period.

He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. George Antrobius, 419 Elm Street, Clarksburg. He is a graduate of Washington Irving High School.



MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA. 3-7-57

To Charleston Daily Mail

For Immediate Release

(Fraternity Initiates)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---George Knudson, Marshall College freshman of St. Albans, was recently initiated into the Tau Kappa Epsilon social fraternity at Marshall College after completing the four-month pledge period.

He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. G. H. Knudson, 965 Zerkle Avenue, St. Albans. He is a graduate of St. Albans High School.

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W.VA. 3-7-57

To Williamson Daily News

For Immediate Release

(Fraternity Initiates)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---Don Oliver, Marshall College freshman of Williamson, was recently initiated into the Tau Kappa Epsilon social fraternity at Marshall after completing the four-month pledge period.

He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Ermal Oliver, Williamson. He is a graduate of Williamson High School.

For Immediate Release

**(State Basketball Tournament Tickets)**

HUNTINGTON, W. VA.--- (MCIS)---Tickets for the state's biggest school boy athletic classic, the 44th Annual West Virginia State High School Basketball Tournament, will be available for approximately 7,000 fans, according to Robert A. Morris, Tournament director.

The tournament will be played in Huntington March 22 and 23.

Advance sale orders for tickets are now being received by Morris at Marshall College in Huntington.

The price of an all-tournament ticket for adults not on the staff of a member school is \$5.00, including tax. Students, principals, coaches, and other faculty members of high schools may get all-tournament tickets for \$.50 each. Special price tickets must be ordered on pink forms available at the offices of high school principals.

Morris said there will be a delay in filling orders accompanied by personal checks. He suggested that money orders, postal notes, certified checks, school checks, or checks from business or industrial firms be used. Checks should be made payable to "Tournament Director R. A. Morris, Jr."

Orders should be sent to Mr. Morris at the athletic department, Marshall College, Huntington, W. Va.

Part-tournament tickets will be sold only at the gates during the tournament.

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE

FROM: Lou Sahadi  
Sports Publicity Director

Marshall College  
Huntington, W. Va.

March 7, 1957

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

MARSHALL COLLEGE

1957 BASEBALL SCHEDULE

April	1	Ohio Wesleyan	Home	3:30
"	2	Ohio Wesleyan	Home	3:30
"	5	Morris Harvey	Charleston	—
"	6	Morehead State	Morehead	3:30
"	8	West Virginia Tech	Home	7:30
"	9	Concord (2)	Home	2:30 -- 7:30
"	12	Miami	Home	3:30
"	13	Miami	Home	2:30
"	15	West Virginia Tech.	Montgomery	7:30
"	18	Baldwin Wallace	Berea, Ohio	—
"	19	Kent State	Kent, Ohio	3:30
"	20	Kent State	Dent, Ohio	2:30
"	22	Dayton University	Dayton, Ohio	3:30
"	24	Xavier University	Cincinnati, Ohio	3:30
"	26	Western Michigan	Home	3:30
"	27	Western Michigan	Home	2:30
"	30	Morehead State	Home	7:30
May	3	Ohio University	Home	3:30
"	4	Ohio University	Home	2:30
"	9	Emory & Henry	Emory, Va.	2:30
"	10	V. P. I.	Blacksburg, Va.	3:30
"	11	V. M. I.	Lexington, Va.	3:30
"	14	Xavier University	Home	3:30
"	17	Bowling Green	Bowling Green, O.	3:30
"	18	Bowling Green	Bowling Green, O.	2:30

"	24	Toledo	Toledo, O.	3:30
"	25	Toledo	Toledo, O.	2:30

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE

FROM: Lou Sahadi  
Sports Publicity Director

Marshall College  
Huntington, W. Va.

March 7, 1957

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

An eye appealing schedule that would quench the thirst of any rabid baseball fan was announced today by Marshall Athletic Director Robert A. Morris, Jr. A 28-game slate, comprising eight new opponents stamps itself as the largest in the college's history.

The baseball team will open its season on April 1 against Ohio Wesleyan, concluding its campaign with Toledo May 25. Of the 28 games listed, 12 are with Mid-American Conference clubs. Marshall will play two tilts each with Miami, Kent State, Western Michigan, Ohio University, Bowling Green, and Toledo.

Newcomers on the schedule include, Ohio Wesleyan, Baldwin-Wallace, Dayton, Xavier, Emory and Henry, VMI, VPI, and Toledo.

Dotting the road schedule are a couple of extended road trips through Ohio and Virginia. During the Easter holidays, the Big Green will tour Ohio for one solid week, meeting Baldwin-Wallace April 18, Kent State April 19 and 20, Dayton April 22 and Xavier April 24.

The trip into Virginia will embrace three different foes in three days. The Green will face Emory and Henry May 9, VPI May 10, and VMI May 11.

With a sophomore studded squad last season, Marshall compiled a 7-9 record, finishing 1-8 in the conference. However, with 13 returning lettermen, turning out for the first month's drills, Coach Bill Chambers may mold a conference contender for the first time.

Returning to the diamond are: infielders Donzil Hall, John Mayberry, Jerry Cook, Gary Wolfe, and Hal Greer; outfielders Stan Malecki, Clarence York and Lafe Parsley; catcher Sam Smith; pitchers Paul Underwood, Bob Ashley, and Pat Paden.

Four of the group secured a berth on the second team all-conference last year. York with a .396 batting average, Hall .333, Malecki .310 and Underwood with a 1.02 earned run average, tops in the league, received second team recognition.

30

Chambers will have a number of hopefuls to bolster the club's pitching and catching, the glaring weak departments last season. Candidates behind the bat are Delmar Preston and Sam Sirianni. Mound hopes include, Carroll Coleman, Ed Mickel, John Darrow, Bob Wagner, and Jim Anderson. All are sophomores with the exception of Mickel who is a junior.

31  
MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA. 3-8-57

To the Industrial News, Iaeger, W. Va.

For Immediate Release

(fraternity initiates)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---Walter Harmon, Marshall College senior, of Bradshaw, was recently initiated into the Tau Kappa Epsilon social fraternity at Marshall after completing the required four-month pledge period.

He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Harmon of Bradshaw. He is a member of the Junior Inter-fraternal Council at Marshall.



32

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA. 3-8-57  
To the West Virginia News, Ronceverte, W. Va.  
For Immediate Release

(sorority elects)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---Two Ronceverte women were recently elected to offices of Pi Kappa Sigma social sorority at Marshall College.

They are: Bessie Harvey, recording secretary, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Buster Harvey R. R. 1, Box 53; and Kay Heslep, treasurer, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. E. Heslep 623 Ronceverte Avenue.

Both women are sophomores at Marshall and graduates of Greenbrier High School.

33

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA. 3-8-57

To the Montgomery Herald, Montgomery, W. Va.

For Immediate Release

(sorority elects)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---Nancy Holland, Marshall College sophomore of Alloy, was recently elected corresponding secretary of Pi Kappa Sigma social sorority at Marshall College.

She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. M. E. Holland, Box 136, Alloy. She is a graduate of Gauley Bridge High School.

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA. --38-57

For Immediate Release

To Logan Banner, Logan, W. Va.

(Accoville woman)

Margaret Goodman, 1953 graduate of Man High School, was recently elected treasurer of the Alpha <sup>2</sup>igma Alpha social sorority at Marshall College.

Miss Goodman, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Goodman of Accoville, is a senior in the Arts and Sciences College.

35

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, Huntington, W. Va. ---3-8-57

For Immediate Release

To Logan Banner, Logan, W. Va.

(West Logan woman is secretary of Marshall College Sorority)

Feggy Graham, 1955 graduate of Logan High School, was recently elected president of the Alpha Sigma Alpha social sorority at Marshall College.

Miss Graham, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Graham, of West Logan, is a sophomore in Teachers College.

36  
MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA. 3-8-57

To Beckley Post-Herald

For Immediate Release

(sorority officers)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---Jessie Davis, Marshall College junior of Beckley, was recently elected president of Pi Kappa Sigma social sorority at Marshall College.

She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. French Davis, 106 Church Street, Beckley. She is a graduate of Woodrow Wilson High School.

37

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-8-57

For Immediate Release

To The Monroe Watchman, Union, W. Va.

(Keenan Man Joins Marshall Fraternity)

Jack Flouer, 1956 graduate of Union High School, was recently initiated into the Kappa Alpha Order, a social fraternity at Marshall College.

Flouer is the son of Mr. and Mrs. George Flouer of Keenan. He is a freshman in Teachers College and a member of the college band, brass ensemble, and a college choir.

38

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-8-57

For Immediate Release

To Roane County Reporter, Spencer, W. Va.

(Spencer Woman is Secretary of Marshall College Sorority)

Miss Nancy Morford, 1955 graduate of Spencer High School, was recently elected secretary of the Alpha Chi Omega & social sorority at Marshall College.

Miss Morford, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ivan N. Morford of 105 Circle Avenue, is a sophomore home economics major. She is a member of the Student Christian Association, was active in Life Planning Week here, and is a member of the Young Democrats Club.

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, Huntington, W. Va.---38-57

For Immediate Release

To Clarksburg Exponent, Clarksburg, W. Va.

(Clarksburg Woman)

Miss Suzanne Thorpe, a 1955 graduate of Washington Irving High School, was recently elected second vice-president of the Alpha Chi Omega social sorority at Marshall College.

Miss Thorpe is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. Burl Thorpe, of 116 N. Linden Street, Clarksburg. She is a sophomore home economics major and a member of the Home Economics Club and the Young Republicans Club.



40

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, Huntington, W. Va.--3-8-57

For Immediate Release

To The Montgomery Herald, Montgomery, W. Va.

(Alloy Woman)

Miss Mary Pat Tench, a 1954 graduate of Gauley Bridge High School, was recently elected treasurer of the Alpha Chi Omega social sorority at Marshall College.

Miss Tench, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. D. O. Tench of Alloy, is a junior in Teachers College. She is CARE Drive Chairman on the Marshall campus; and a member of the Student Senate; Kappa Delta Pi, teachers honorary; Alpha Lambda Delta, freshman women's honorary; and the Chief Justice, college year-book, staff.

41  
MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-8-57

For Immediate Release

To Hamlin Democrat, Hamlin, W. Va.

(Griffithsville Man)

Tom Miller, a 1955 graduate of Lincoln County High School, was recently initiated into the Kappa Alpha Order, a social fraternity at Marshall College.

Miller is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Leslie L. Miller of Griffithsville. He is a sophomore journalism major and a member of the Press Club.

42

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE

FROM: Lou Sahadi                      Marshall College                      March 8, 1957  
Sports Publicity Director              Huntington, W. Va.                      FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

An 18-match golf schedule, the largest in Marshall College's history has been approved by the college's athletic board it was revealed today by athletic director Robert A. Morris Jr.

The golfers will open their season March 29 with a home match against Ohio University, and finish the campaign with the Mid-American Conference championship at Kent, Ohio on May 25. All of Marshall's home dates will be played at the Guyan Golf and Country Club.

Included on the 18-match card are seven conference opponents. The Big Green will meet Ohio University and Miami twice, while encountering Bowling Green, Kent State, and Western Michigan once each.

Newcomers to the schedule include Western Michigan and Xavier. The latter returns after an absence of one year, while Western is added to the slate for the first time.

Highlighting the list of dates are a couple of triangular matches, one at home and one away. Marshall will engage Bowling Green and the University of Kentucky at Guyan April 13, and will meet Kent State and Western Michigan at Kent, Ohio May 18.

Coach Neal E. Wilson, beginning his fourth year as golf coach, finds only one letterman returning from last season's squad in the presence of No. 1 man Jack Freeman. However, moving up from last year's strong frosh squad to join Freeman are Linden Meade, who qualified for the National Amateur, Brexel Meade, Larry McDowell and Buddy Graham. Two service

43

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE

FROM: Lou Sahadi

Marshall College

March 8, 1957

Sports Publicity Director Huntington, W. Va.

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

returnees, sophomore ~~X~~ Dick Kern and junior Jimmy Brown, will be making a bid to secure varsity berths.

Missing from last season's squad that produced a 7-9 mark are Co-Captains Jack Stewart and Roger White, Ray Burcham, Thurman Watts, and Jack Powers.

The schedule:

March 29, Ohio U. home, 2 P.M.; April 6, Louisville home, 9:15 A.M.; April 9, Ohio U. away; April 12, Denison home, 2 P.M.; April 13, Triangular Match (Bowling Green, Kentucky) home, 9:15 A.M.; April 19, Louisville away; April 20, Kentucky away; April 22, Xavier away; April 27, Miami home, 9:15 A.M.; April 29, Cincinnati home, 1 P.M.; May 2, Dayton away; May 3, Cincinnati away; May 4, Miami away; May 8, Xavier home, 2 P.M.; May 11, Dayton home, 9:15 A.M.; May 18, Triangular Match (Western Michigan, Kent State) away; May 24-25, Mid-American Championship, Kent, Ohio; June 20-29, NCAA Championship, Colorado Springs, Col.

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.--3-8-57

For Immediate Release

To Jackson Herald, Ripley, W. Va.

(Ripley Woman)

Miss Nancy Thomas, a 1955 graduate of Ripley High School, was recently elected corresponding secretary of the Delta Zeta social sorority at Marshall College.

Miss Thomas, daughter of Mrs. Elizabeth Thomas of Maple Street is a sophomore in Teachers College and a member of the Home Economics Club.

45

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, Huntington, W. Va.--3-8-57

For Immediate Release

To Charleston Daily Mail, Charleston, W. Va.

(Charleston Women)

Miss Beverly Cummings and Miss Ellen Jackson, both of Charleston, were recently elected to the offices of first vice-president and treasurer, respectively, in the Delta Zeta social sorority at Marshall College.

Miss Cummings, a 1955 graduate of Stonewall Jackson High School, is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John C. Cummings of 725 Garvin Street. She is a sophomore in the Teachers College.

Miss Jackson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Roy A. Jackson of 943 Somerset Drive, is a junior in Teachers College and a member of the Home Economics Club and Future Teachers of America.

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE

46

FROM: Lou Sahadi  
Sports Publicity Director

Marshall College  
Huntington, W. Va.

March 8, 1957

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

An 18-match golf schedule, the largest in Marshall College's history has been approved by the college's athletic board it was revealed today by athletic director Robert A. Morris, Jr.

The golfers will open their season March 29 with a home match against Ohio University, and finish the campaign with the Mid-American Conference championship at Kent, Ohio on May 25. All of Marshall's home dates will be played at the Guyan Golf and Country Club.

Included on the 18-match card are seven conference opponents. The Big Green will meet Ohio University and Miami twice, while encountering Bowling Green, Kent State, and Western Michigan once each.

Newcomers to the schedule include Western Michigan and Xavier. The latter returns after an absence of one year, while Western is added to the slate for the first time.

Highlighting the list of dates are a couple of triangular matches, one at home and one away. Marshall will engage Bowling Green and the University of Kentucky at Guyan April 13, and will meet Kent State and Western Michigan at Kent, Ohio May 18.

Coach Neal B. Wilson, beginning his fourth year as golf coach, finds only one letterman returning from last season's squad in the presence of No. 1 man Jack Freeman. However, moving up from last year's strong frosh squad to join Freeman are Linden Meade, who qualified for the National Amateur, Drexel Meade, Larry McDowell and Buddy Graham. Two service returnees, sophomore Dick Kern and junior Jimmy Brown, will be making a bid to secure varsity berths.

(more)

4/7

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE

FROM: Lou Sahadi Marshall College March 8, 1957  
Sports Publicity Director Huntington, W. Va. FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

(~~Red~~ - 2)

Missing from last season's squad that produced a 7-9 mark are, Co-Captains Jack Stewart and Roger White, Ray Burcham, Thurman Watts, and Jack Powers.

The schedule:

March 29, Ohio U. home, 2 P.M.; April 6, Louisville home 9:15 A.M.; April 9, Ohio U. away; April 12, Denison home, 2 P.M.; April 13, Triangular Match (Bowling Green, Kentucky) home, 9:15 A.M.; April 19, Louisville away; April 20, Kentucky away; April 22, Xavier away; April 27, Miami home, 9:15 A.M.; April 29, Cincinnati home, 1 P.M.; May 2, Dayton away; May 3, Cincinnati away; May 4, Miami away; May 8, Xavier home, 2 P.M.; May 11, Dayton home, 9:15 A.M.; May 18 Triangular Match (Western Michigan, Kent State) away; May 24-25, Mid-American Championship, Kent, Ohio; June 20-29, NCAA Championship, Colorado Springs, Col.



4/8

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-9-57

To the Herald-Dispatch

For Release Monday, March 11

(Regional High School Speech Meet)

Speech students of five high schools in the tri-state area will take part in a regional high school speech contest at Marshall College Wednesday (March 13).

High schools to be represented are Point Pleasant, Logan, Williamson, and Marshall High in Huntington.

The meet will take place in the speech department of the Marshall College Science Hall, between 1 and 3:30 p.m.

The competition will include debate, oral interpretation, oratory, and extemporaneous speaking.

Teachers who will accompany the students are Charles B. Harris of Logan High School; Miss Rose G. Smith, Williamson High; Mr. L. Jackson, Pt. Pleasant High, and William Kearns, Marshall High.

Winners in the regional meet will take part in the state competitions at Morgantown later this month.

49

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-9-57

To the Herald-Dispatch

For Release Monday, March 11

(Mobile x-ray unit)

A total of 1501 Marshall College students and staff members had chest x-rays taken last week when the Mobile x-ray unit of the West Virginia Tuberculosis Commission was stationed on the campus.

This was about the same number that took advantage of the free x-ray program last year.

The Mobile x-ray unit was on the campus from Tuesday noon to Friday noon. Robert C. Cochran, chief x-ray technician of the West Virginia Department of Health, was in charge of the program.

Reports on the x-ray results will be sent by mail to persons who took advantage of the program.

After completing his work at Marshall, Mr. Cochran moved the unit to the campus of West Virginia State College at Ins titute.

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.--3-9-57

To the Huntington Advertiser

For Release Monday, March 11

(Alumni Bulletin)

Ten thousand copies of the 1957 mid-year edition of the Marshall College Alumni Bulletin have been mailed to alumni of the college, according to Mrs. F. A. Fitch, alumni association president.

The four-page newspaper-format publication was placed in the mails Saturday.

It was produced under the executive editorship of Mrs. Fitch. Mrs. James H. Herring, member of the alumni association board of directors, was makeup editor.

Alumni association members who helped with the writing include Robert Adams, Louis Sahadi, Mrs. Raymond Brewster, Dr. J. E. Shouse, Mrs. Veta Lee Smith, and Mary Jane Smythe.

The Alumni Bulletin reports that pledges in the campaign to raise about \$25,000 for the establishment of a permanent alumni and development office now exceed \$10,000.

8  
MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-11-57

For Immediate Release

(Jack Nichols---1)

By George Bennett  
Marshall Student Journalist

HUNTINGTON, W. VA.--- (Special)---Jack Nichols, Huntington High School science teacher, has the distinction of having more winners in the Marshall College Regional Science Fair than any other science teacher in the tri-state area.

"The best way to get students interested in science is to make them aware of the possibilities so they can see what they can do," is the philosophy of the young teacher.

8  
Since he started teaching at Huntington High in 1950, Nichols has had three regional winners in the Marshall fair. They were Robert Hart in 1954, and Yvonne Nasser in 1955 and '56. In the three years that the science fair has been in operation, about 50 students from Huntington High School have entered under his guidance.

"I think any basic science course should include research, which I make my students do," he said. Nichols explained that his students are able to choose their own projects, and they can carry them out as far as they like. "This method," Nichols said, "gives the better students a chance to show what they can do, and the poorer students can choose a subject that is elementary enough so that they have a feeling of accomplishment."

2  
A graduate of Marshall College, having received his master's degree in 1952, Nichols now teaches chemistry 102 on Saturdays at Marshall and also a class on Tuesday and Thursday nights. Last summer he worked in the personnel department of Owens-Illinois, and the last several summers has worked as an assistant chemist at South Point Allied Chemical and Dye Co.

C M O R E

52

"It is a common belief that these projects are always done by top-notch students, but this is not true," Nichols said, adding that he does not require his students to enter a project in any science fair. "I allow my students one day a week on projects, and the rest of the time they study fundamentals. These projects also help them learn fundamentals."

(more)

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-11-57

(Jack Nichols---2)

Nichols, who has accompanied his winners to two national fairs, thinks that West Virginia students rank right along with students from other states as far as science fair competition is concerned, and he pointed out that in last year's national science fair one West Virginia student placed second and one placed fourth. Nichols also was of the opinion that, "science fairs definitely develop interest in the high school student where interest may not have been."

Married and the father of one boy, Nichols lives at 402 Green Oak Drive in Huntington. He believes that, "science fairs are a valuable tool in furthering the interest of science."

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.--3-11-57

For Immediate Release

(Arts and Science Dean's List--1)

Twelve students made 4.0 averages this past semester to lead a total of 290 who made the Arts and Sciences College Dean's list.

Those making "straight A's" were Betty Lou Cornett, Northfork; James L. Davis, West Hamlin; Ann Garrity, Charleston; James Mallory, South Charleston; John Walker, Huntington; all seniors; Charles Loar, Ashland, Kentucky, junior; Hilda B. Long, Huntington junior; James D. Hamm, Tams sophomore; and Janice Howgate, Huntington freshman; Carole Mobayed, Huntington freshman; Harold Swann, Barboursville freshman; Russell L. Tice, Jr., Parkersburg freshman.

Students with 3.5 average or better included:

Seniors: John R. Walker, Danny J. Goulding, George W. Tsismanakis, Benjamin F. Plybon, Paul R. Robertson, Edward D. Hagan, James M. Johnston, Jimmie L. Dunkle, Thomas M. Cliff, David L. Mitchell, Ralph G. Taylor, Marjorie Ann Barron, Robert L. Dawson, Kay S. Rader, Wallace Burgess, Henry C. Ettlign, Jack C. Robinette, all of Huhtington; Betty L. Cornett, Northfork; James L. Davis, West Hamlin; Ann M. Garrity, Charleston; James A. Mallory, South Charleston; Theodore D. Groft, Moundsville; Orman R. Bowyer, Prichard; Walter D. Sprinkle, Ragland; Wesley A. King, Charleston; Donald C. Seelhorst, South Shore, Kentucky; Paul A. Williams, Pt. Pleasant; Charles M. Bearden, Hemphill; Warren R. Bocard, Ashland, Kentucky; Floyd T. Roach, Clifton; David J. Wilburn, South Charleston.

(more)

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.--3-11-57

(Arts and Science Dean's List---2)

Juniors: Hilda B. Long, Paul R. Duncan, Audy M. Perry, Paul J. Niggermyer, Patricia L. Cooper, David Conley, Albert L. Hall, Judith A. Flint, Carol A. Hunt, all of Huntington; Charles R. Loar, Ashland, Kentucky; Larry A. Tyree, Pax; Roger T. Baird, Charleston; Richard D. Burton, Charleston; Thomas H. Oakes, South Charleston.

Sophomores: Gary L. Adams, Branch H. Spalding, Ronald G. Meade, Horace England, all of Huntington; James D. Hamm, Tams; David L. Peters, Bluefield; Lewis D. Reynolds, Charleston; Joseph Smith, Douglasville, Pa.; Theodore R. McClure, Marlinton; Jack R. Thompson, Madison; Rita L. Hinerman, Rupert; Raymond J. Lambert, Jr., Ceredo;

Freshman: Janice A. Howgate, Lois Carole Mobayed, Gloria J. Brothers, Willa M. Smallwood, Sandra J. Spencer, Marilyn L. Heinsohn, Patricia A. Billups, George W. Knox, all of Huntington; Harold D. Swann, Barboursville; Russell L. Tice, Jr., Parkersburg; Willis R. Williams, Iaeger; Ladonna D. Crockett, Matewan; Norma L. Flick, Weirton; Robert G. Anderson, Parkersburg; Beverly K. Justice, Ashland, Kentucky; Marianne Weidenbener, Prineton, Indiana; William A. Gill, Ansted; Frances M. Sayre, Nitro; Bernard B. Stephens, Milton; David S. Antrobius, Clarksburg; Dennis W. Click, Mt. Alto; Martha L. Rollins, Kenova; Carolyn S. Smith, Paden City.

Students with 3.0 ("B" average) to 3.5 included:

Seniors: Robert G. Adkins, John C. Barbour, Charles R. Basham, Paul E. Borders, William F. Caverly, George S. Chambers, James P. Coen, Walter Collins, Jr., Franklin N. Conrad, Carla L. Coulter,

(more)

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.--3-11-57  
(Arts and Sciences Dean's List----3)

Ronald G. Creamer, Francis G. Curry, Richard J. Damme, Donald D. Dayhoff, Charles O. Dundas, Vernon P. Ferrell, David G. Friedlander, Patsy J. Friend, Shearl D. Galloway, Sidney A. Green, Kenneth R. Gregory, Bill B. Harbour, Ted E. Hazelett, Donall I. Henderson, Thomas L. Henritze, Jr., Estella S. Hensley, James H. Highley, Phyllis V. Holderman, James A. Holloway, Loretta M. Huber, Glen G. Hunter, James J. Jackson, Larry P. Jarrell, Sue A. King, Bob T. Knox, Patricia A. Lambert, Claire S. McClure, LLOYD H. Mason, William F. Moeser, Bill Lee Neal, Victor F. Newman, Richard A. Pauley, Phillip P. Feebles, Donald Lee Flymale, Virginia E. Pullins, Elizabeth A. Renick, Robert W. Rine, Bonnie L. Roderick, Lacy L. Saunders, Sandra L. Shaffer, Jane C. Sims, Robert B. Slone, Wilbur L. Sowards, Elaine L. Strock, Charles E. VanWinkle, Homer C. Wagner, Dolores R. Weekley, Thomas M. Wood.

Juniors: James R. Ballard, Sara E. Boggess, Veldon D. Boggs, William V. Brook, Jr., Lloyd P. Calvert, Kay Campbell, Marjorie L. Cappellari, Lee M. Chambers, Tommy A. Cogar, Martin D. Coyne, Clark Curry, Jr., Eugenia A. Damron, Donna J. Davis, Betty C. Frame, Robert A Hamood, William E. Hatfield, Larry D. Hodge, Robert L. Howerton, Jimmy D. Johnston, Kenneth D. Justice, James Richard Keller, Charles W. Lewis, Alyce J. Logan, Ramon A. Looney, Eddie Mickel, Barbara Meed Miller, Donald H. Moeser, Jimmy D. Morrison, Richard L. Newman, Frederick E. Noe, John F. Noll, Roy H. Pauley, Raymond C. Phillips, Jr., Howard D. Preston, Charles E. Secrist, Donald R. Sharpenberg, Frank H. Turrill,

(more)



56

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA. ---3-11-57  
(Arts and Sciences Dean's List---4)

Lloyd R. Thomas, Burgess M. Vonstroh, Richard Lee Weekly, Donald E. Willis, Armand G. Workman.

Sophomores: Freda I. Akers, Richard B. Arnold, Linda R. Baird, Sydney C. Boyd, Frederick P. Carney, Robert C. Carpenter, John W. Chattin, Joe P. Coffman, Carolyn S. Cohen, Sarah A. Crockett, Grover T. Curry, Ann Curtis, James R. Denny, John C. Dowdy, Phyllis L. Elliot, Thomas A. Evans, Robert Lee Hager, Betty J. Harbert, Robert J. Hart, William C. Keller, Richard P. Kirkland, John W. Laing, Nina J. Lane, Dallas E. Lawhun, Robert H. Lowe, Richard J. McHenry, Bollen R. McNew, James M. Maroney, Asa M. Meadow, Dallas R. Moore, Nancy L. Myers, John R. Plymale, Frank R. Rice, William M. Roberts, Charles R. Sanders, Harry M. Sands, Patricia A. Shumate, Patricia J. Smith, William L. Stickler, Charles E. Turner, Harry K. Tweel, Nanay J. Wade, Elizabeth J. Walker, Marclon A. Walker, Golden F. Watts, Donald H. Weikle, Doris A. Wellman, Hoyt Noland Wheeler, Lewis M. Yaeger.

Freshman: Robert F. Anderson, Leo P. Attili, Myron K. Bailes, George R. Baise, David A. Baumgardner, Neva C. Black, John R. Blake, Glenn A. Bonar, Raymond L. Brown, Hatfield C. Brubeck, Oral F. Butcher, Jack D. Capehart, Norma J. Carr, Walter S. Chambers, Doris M. Church, Thomas D. Clay, Charlse D. Colbert, Sylvia D. Cordea, James F. Cummings, Walter L. Delbrugge, William F. Dial, Larry G. Ferris, Martha J. Fisher, David E. Foster, Douglas H. Graham, Kelly L. Griffith, Thomas L. Grimes, Laura J. Haggerty, Sue D. Hanshaw, Drema D. Harbour, Roslyn C. Harman, Robert E. Hefner, Rebecca R. Hendricks, Barbara L. Hibbard,

(more)

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.--3-11-57  
(Arts and Sciences Dean's List---5)

John H. Hibshman, Karen D. James, Dale L. Jones, David E. Jordan,  
John R. Karickhoff, Barry J. Keagy, Patty D. Keesee, Richard L.  
Kern, David L. Lewis, Guy D. Meadow, Lois I. Meadows, James H.  
Myers, Ivan B. Napier, Judith E. Odell, Robert J. Payne, William J.  
Eaglin, Manly K. Ray, Donna K. Robertson, James R. Rutledge,  
Walter A. Ryder, Bradley K. Spurlock, Owen T. Stafford, Kay A.  
Stanley, Dorothy O. Thompson, Phillip S. Thompson, Jane E. Wilson,  
Shirley A. Womeldorf.

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE---3-11-57

To the Herald-Dispatch

For Release Tuesday, March 12

(Student Housing for tournament)

A list of hundreds of Huntington residents who will provide rooms for high school students attending the 44th annual high school basketball tournament March 22-23 is being compiled by the Rev. Lander Beal, director of student housing for the tournament.

The Rev. Beal would like to have a card from any city resident wishing to make rooms available to students at the rate of one dollar per night.

Each card should indicate the number of students who can be accommodated, whether girls or boys are preferred, the location, and telephone number. The resident's name should be given.

This information will be classified and made available to students as they arrive for the tournament next week.

Cards should be sent to Rev. Lander Beal, Marshall College, Huntington, W. Va.

Students housing headquarters for the tournament will be set up on the ground floor of the Marshall College Science Hall. It will be open each day next week, Students will be assigned to rooms when they arrive for the tournament.

Housing is provided in Marshall College dormitories for ~~team members.~~

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE

S. M. Lou Sahadi  
Sports Publicity Director

Marshall College  
Huntington, W. Va.

March 12, 1957  
FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Three new opponents dot the 19-match tennis schedule released today by Marshall athletic director Robert A. Morris, Jr. Dennison, Fairmont and Ohio University have been added to the Big Green slate to increase Marsaall's opponent list to 19, two more than last season.

Marshall will open its campaign against Salem College in an away match April 12. The Big Green also concludes its' season on the road, closing with Ohio U. on May 15. The first home match for the racquet wielders is with the University of Illinois on April 15

Coach Lanny Brisbin, opening practice this week, has only three re- turning lettermen from last year's squad that produced a 7-9-1 record. Back for another season are Charles Bearden, George Templin and Cebe Price. Brisbin, second ranked amateur in the state, will begin his fourth year as coach.

Included on the schedule are such ertswhile non-conference opponents as Illinois, Cincinnati, Notre Dame, Xavier, V.P.I. and Richmond. The meeting with the latter foe will be at The Greenbrier at White Sulphur Springs.

Of the 19 tilts carded, six are with Mid-American Conference squads. Although the Green experienced a losing season in '56, they nevertheless played their best tennis in the conference.

(MORE)

The schedule:

April 12- Salem, away; April 13- Fairmont, away; April 15- Illinois, home; April 16- Ohio U., home; April 18,- Eastern Kentucky, home; April 19- Dennison, away; April 20- Ohio Wesleyan, away; April 22- Cincinnati, away; April 24- Notre Dame, home; April 25- Xavier, away; April 27- V.P.I., away; April 29- Richmond, White Sulphur Springs; May 3- Miami, home; May 4- Kentucky, home; May 9- Bowling Green, away; May 10- Toledo, away; May 11- Kent State, away; May 14- Xavier, home; May 15- Ohio U. away.

61  
MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-12-57

For Immediate Release

(Tournament events at Marshall College)

HUNTINGTON--- (Special)---Marshall College will open its doors to students from all over the state when the state high school basketball tournament comes to Huntington March 22-23.

A full schedule of events have been planned for the visiting students. Included in this schedule on Friday, March 22, is a free dance from 8:30 p.m. to 11:30 p.m. at the Student Union, with Howard Jennings Orchestra. Hosts for the evening will be the Marshall Student Senate.

Saturday morning, March 23, the Student Senate will again play hosts to the students at a breakfast hop from 9:30 a.m. to 11:30 a.m. at the Student Union. Free doughnuts, coffee, fruit juice, and souvenirs will be available to the students. There will also be dancing with a jazz combo furnishing the music.

There will be a housing headquarters set up on the ground floor, west entrance, of the science hall which will open Friday at 9 a.m. and will remain open until 9 p.m. to assist the students in locating housing.

An information center will be open at the housing headquarters and in the Student Union to assist tournament visitors.

City bus service to the Field House and business section is available at 18th Street, the 3rd Avenue gate, and at 16th Street and 4th Avenue.

62  
MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-12-57

For Immediate Release

(State Basketball Tournament Housing---1)

HUNTINGTON--- (Special)---Housing arrangements for the 44th annual West Virginia High School Basketball Tournament, scheduled for March 22-23 at Memorial Field House here, are being made to guarantee rooms for basketball followers from all parts of the state.

The housing needs of basketball teams, spectators, coaching staffs and radio, television and press personnel have been accounted for. Marshall College and the city of Huntington are preparing in every way to take care of the resulting two-day influx in the city's population.

Tournament teams will be housed in Hodges Hall, Marshall College men's dormitory. Each team will have separate quarters and all team housing will be separate from that of other dormitory residents.

The Huntington Hotel Association is arranging housing for coaches, principals, and mass media representatives. Coaches will stay at the Prichard and Huntington hotels. Rooms for sports writers, radio and television men, and publicity personnel will be available at the Frederick hotel. Housing for principals has been arranged at the Hotel Governor Cabell and the Fifth Avenue hotel.

Other adults who want housing should write to Huntington hotels directly.

A list of hundreds of Huntington residents who will provide rooms for high school students attending the tournament is being prepared by Lander Beal, director of student housing.

(more)

63 12

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-12-57

(State Basketball Tournament Housing----2)

Student housing headquarters for the tournament will be set up on the ground floor of the Marshall College Science Hall. It will be open each day during tournament week between 9 a.m. and 4 p.m. Students will be assigned to rooms as they arrive for the tournament.

Students within a five-hour driving distance will not be provided housing Thursday, March 21. Any student from outside Cabell county will be eligible for student housing Friday night, March 22. No arrangements are being made for student housing Saturday night, March 23.



MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA--3-12-57

To Huntington Advertiser

For Release Tuesday, March 12

(State Basketball Tournament Housing--1)

Housing arrangements for the 44th annual West Virginia High School Basketball Tournament, scheduled for March 22-23 at Memorial Field House, are being made to guarantee rooms for basketball followers from all parts of the state.

The housing needs of basketball teams, spectators, coaching staffs and radio, television and press personnel have been accounted for. Marshall College and the city of Huntington are preparing in every way to take care of the resulting two-day influx in the city's population.

Tournament teams will be housed in Hodges Hall, Marshall College men's dormitory. Each team will have separate quarters and all team housing will be separate from that of other dormitory residents.

The Huntington Hotel Association is arranging housing for coaches, principals, and mass media representatives. Coaches will stay at the Frichard and Huntington hotels. Rooms for sports writers, radio and television men, and publicity personnel will be available at the Frederick hotel. Housing for principals has been arranged at the Hotel Governor Cabell and the Fifth Avenue hotel.

Other adults who want housing should write to Huntington hotels directly.

(more)

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA--3-12-57  
(State Basketball Tournament Housing--2)

A list of hundreds of Huntington residents who will provide rooms for high school students attending the tournament is being prepared by <sup>the Rev.</sup> Lander Deal, director of student housing.

Student housing headquarters for the tournament will be set up on the ground floor of the Marshall College Science Hall. It will be open each day during tournament week between 9 a.m. and 4 p.m. Students will be assigned to rooms as they arrive for the tournament.

Students within a five-hour driving distance will not be provided housing Thursday, March 21. Any student from outside Cabell county will be eligible for student housing Friday night, March, 22. No arrangements are being made for student housing Saturday night, March 23.

66

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-14-57  
For Release Sunday, March 17

(Marshall Host to Poet)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---Marshall College will be host to Dr. Robert S. Hillyer, Pulitzer Prize winning poet, author and educator March 25-27.

A complete schedule of events connected with his visit has been announced by Dr. Robert Sechler, head of the Marshall College English department.

Dr. Hillyer, member of the English faculty of the University of Delaware, will come to Huntington under the sponsorship of Dr. and Mrs. Francis A. Scott of this city.

His speaking program at Marshall includes a tea Monday afternoon, March 25; a special college convocation and combined session of English classes Tuesday, March 26; two combined sessions of English classes, a lecture for the public at Marshall's Science Hall auditorium, and a reception Wednesday, March 27.

Several private lunches and dinners are planned in his honor.

Professor Hillyer's books include "Sonnets and Other Lyrics," "The Seventh Hill," "The Collected Verse of Robert Hillyer," "Variation On A Theme," "A Letter To Robert Frost And Others," "Pattern For A Day," and "Poems For Music."

His next book, "The Relic And Other Poems," will be published next fall.

67

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-14-57

For Immediate Release

(Science Fair Committees)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---Committees for the 1957 Marshall College Regional Science Fair have been selected, it was announced yesterday by Dr. J. H. Hoback, fair director.

The Science Fair will be held April 5-6 in the college physical education building, and it is open to students in the tri-state area.

Committees named were:

Awards, John D. Wolszon, chairman, Dr. Dorothy Fisher, and Ralph Fellows; judges, Dr. N. Bayard Green, chairman, Dr. Ora E. Rumble, and Berkeley R. Shafer; banquet, Dr. Edward L. Plymale, chairman, Dr. Raymond E. Janssen, and Donald D. Cox; registration, Dr. Raymond E. Janssen, chairman, Dr. Francis W. Whelpley, and Mrs. Christine F. Phipps.

Exhibits and display, Dr. Ralph M. Edeburn, chairman, Dr. Raymond E. Janssen, and Dr. Ora E. Rumble; publicity, Mr. James H. Herring, chairman, Dr. N. Bayard Green, and Dr. Howard L. Mills. Harold E. Ward will be in charge of Friday afternoon entertainment, and Dr. Donald C. Martin and Dr. Francis W. Whelpley will assist him.

March 25 has been set as the deadline for entries, and if they are not in by this date, the names will be omitted from the official Science Fair program.

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE---3-14-57

To the Herald-Advertiser

For Release Sunday, March 17

(Poet Hillyer's Marshall Visit---1)

A complete schedule of events in connection with the March visit of Poet Robert S. Hillyer to the Marshall College campus has been announced by Dr. Robert Sechler, chairman of the arrangements committee.

Dr. Hillyer, Pulitzer Prize winning poet, author and educator will make a three-day speaking visit to Marshall March 25-27.

He will speak at an informal tea, a special student convocation, three groups composed of combined English classes, and a public gathering. A number of private lunches and dinners and a reception have been planned to honor him.

Dr. Hillyer's Huntington visit is financed by Dr. and Mrs. Francis A. Scott of Huntington.

The noted poet is the H. Fletcher Brown professor of English literature at the University of Delaware. Dr. Hillyer is former Boylston professor of rhetoric and oratory at Harvard University and visiting professor of English at Kenyon College.

Dr. Hillyer will arrive in Huntington by train at 11 a.m. Monday, March 25. He will be met by Dr. Sechler and Dr. Jack R. Brown of the Marshall English faculty.

(more)

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE---3-14-57

(Poet Hillyer's Marshall Visit---2)

An informal college tea in his honor is scheduled for 4 p.m. Monday, March 25. He will speak briefly on that occasion.

A special convocation for members of the student body and faculty is scheduled for Tuesday, March 26, at 11 a.m. in Old Main auditorium. His subject at that time will be "The Pageant of Elizabethan Poetry." Dr. Stewart H. Smith, Marshall president, will introduce the speaker.

Talks Before combined English classes are scheduled for 1 p.m., Tuesday, March 26, and for 10 and 11 a.m., Wednesday, March 27.

Dr. Hillyer will give a formal public lecture on "The Pursuit of Poetry" at Old Main auditorium Wednesday, March 27, at 8 p.m. President Smith will preside over the meeting. All interested persons are invited to attend.

President and Mrs. Smith will have a reception in Dr. Hillyer's honor Wednesday evening, March 27.

Professor Hillyer's first book, "Sonnets and Other Lyrics," was published in 1917. One of his best is "The Seventh Hill," published in 1928. "The Collected Verse of Robert Hillyer," which came out in 1933, received the Pulitzer Prize for poetry in the following year, and drew attention to his longer poems as well as to his shorter lyrics. Some of his more recent volumes are "Variations on a Theme," "A Letter to

(more)

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE---3-14-57

(Poet Hillyer's Marshall Visit---3)

Robert Frost and Others," "Pattern of a Day," and  
"Foems for Music." The latter, published in 1947, contains the  
70 best lyrics written by Hillyer during thirty years.

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-14-57

To Raleigh Register, Beckley, W. Va.

For Immediate Release

(Beaver Man)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---Bob Cole, a 1955 graduate of Shady Spring High School, was recently appointed the Marshall College Student Senate to fill the vacancy created by the resignation of Fred Hymes of Richwood.

Cole, who will be a sophomore class senator, is the son of Mr. and Mrs. C. E. Cole of Beaver. He is a journalism major and president of the Eastern Region of the National Independent Students Association; vice president of the Marshall ISA and the Cavaliers, independent men's fraternity; and a member of the Hodges Hall Men's Dormitory Governing Council and the Freshman Court. He was hospitality chairman of this year's Life Planning Week.



MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-14-57

For Immediate Release

(Field House Tournament Scene---1)

HUNTINGTON--- (Special)---Huntington's Memorial Field House is being prepared for the expected influx of sport fans who will attend the 44th annual West Virginia High School Basketball Tournament March 22-23.

The building, West Virginia's most modern all-around arena, has been the scene of all kinds of programs, ranging from sports events to musical concerts, in its seven years of existence.

Field house employees are working to prepare its facilities for some of its largest crowds to date. The largest crowd ever to attend a field house event was in 1954 when 7,700 persons witnessed Liberace's first appearance in West Virginia.

Field House Manager Sam A. Hoffman said 6,324 permanent seats will be available for each session of the tournament. If necessary, an additional 1,276 special seats can be made available, bringing the total possible seating capacity to 7,500.

This week's work in preparation for the tournament has included sanding, refinishing and renumbering all bleacher seats.

Hoffman said eight concession stands, manned by 25 persons, will be in operation throughout the basketball event.

A hospitality room for newspaper, radio and television representatives covering the tournament will be set up on the north side of the field house ground floor. Tables and typewriters for the working press will be located along the playing floor, with permanent press boxes upstairs for broadcasters and non-working press men.

(more)

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.-----3-14-57

(Field House Tournament Scene---2)

The field house, located at Fifth Avenue and Twenty-sixth Street in east Huntington, was constructed at a cost of \$1,087,700, and is one of the few such buildings in the country that have been financed by publicly subscribed bonds. It is under the supervision of the Cabell County Court.

The building is equipped with the modern field house facilities, including automatic timing and scoring devices.

A staff of 40 persons, including plumbers and electricians, will be on hand during the tournament.

Four spacious locker rooms, with a total of 100 lockers, will serve the needs of players and coaches. These rooms may be reached from the downstairs entrance to the arena.

Special attention is being given to the arena's interlocking portable floor which cost about \$13,000. Crews will put the floor in first class condition in preparation for the tournament. The back boards are constructed of transparent plastic to eliminate obstruction of view from any part of the stands.

The building is completely safe as far as fire is concerned, according to Hoffman.

There are 50 exits and the field house could be cleared promptly in any emergency, the manager said.

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.--3-14-57

For Immediate Release

To Logan Banner, Logan, W. Va.

(Logan Woman)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---Miss JoAnn Bragg, 1955 graduate of Logan High School, was recently pledged by the Pi Kappa Sigma social sorority at Marshall College.

Miss Bragg, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Bragg of West Logan, is a sophomore in Teachers College.

76

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-15-57

To Charleston Daily Mail, Charleston, W. Va.

For Immediate Release

(Charleston Men)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---John Blake of Coal Fork and Tom Adkins of South Charleston were recently pledged by the Pi Kappa Alpha social fraternity at Marshall College.

Blake, son of Mrs. William C. Blake, is a freshman in arts and sciences college. Adkins, also a freshman in the arts and sciences college, is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Orris L. Adkins of 2311 Windham Road, South Charleston.

77

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.--3-15-57  
St. Albans News Leader, St. Albans, W. Va.  
For Immediate Release

(St. Albans Man)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---Wally Frazer, 1956 graduate of  
St. Albans High School, has been pledged to Pi Kappa Alpha  
social fraternity at Marshall College.

Frazer, son of Mr. and Mrs. O. W. Frazer of 615 9th Street,  
is a freshman in the arts and sciences college.

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-15-57

To Raleigh Register, Beckley, W. Va.

For Immediate Release

(Fraternity Pledges)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---Two local men, Jack Wallace of Beaver, and Gene Deitz of Edwight, have been pledged to Tau Kappa Epsilon social fraternity at Marshall College.

Wallace, a freshman in the arts and sciences college, is the son of Mr. and Mrs. E. W. Lilly of Sullivan Road. Deitz, a freshman engineering major, is the son of Mr. and Mrs. R. L. Deitz of Edwight. Wallace is a 1956 graduate of Shady Spring High School and Deitz graduated from Marsh Fork High School in 1956, also.

79  
MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-15-57

To Charleston Daily Mail, Charleston, W. Va.

For Immediate Release

(Charleston Woman)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---Miss Sandra Beck, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Clerdale J. Beck of 1713 O'Dell Avenue, was recently pledged by the Pi Kappa Sigma social sorority at Marshall College.

Miss Beck is a freshman in the teachers college and a member of the Chief Justice, college yearbook, staff.

90  
MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-15-57

To Nicholas County News Leader, Richwood, W. Va.

For Immediate Release

(Carol Sue Cox)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---Carol Sue Cox, Marshall College sophomore of Mt. Nebo, was recently elected treasurer of the Home Economics Club at Marshall.

She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Roger Cox, Mt. Nebo.



MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-15-57

To Nicholas County News Leader, Richwood, W. Va.

For Immediate Release

(Richwood Woman)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---Miss Jane Frame, 1956 graduate of Richwood High School, was recently pledged into the Alpha Chi Omega social sorority at Marshall College.

Miss Frame, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. R. S. Frame, Jr., of 58 East Main Street, is a freshman in the teachers college.

82  
MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-15-57

To The Monroe Watchman, Union, W. Va.

For Immediate Release

(Carolyn Ripley)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---Carolyn Ripley, Marshall College sophomore of Union, was recently elected editor of the student directory, an annual publication project of the Marshall Home Economics Club.

She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. R. Ripley, Union, and is a graduate of Union High School.

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-15-57

To Alderson Times, Alderson, W. Va.

For Immediate Release

(Allene Ruddel)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---Allene Ruddel, Marshall College freshman of Gap Mills, was recently elected secretary of the Home Economics Club at Marshall.

She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lyle Ruddel, Gap Mills and is a graduate of Gap Mills High School.

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-15-57

To Beckley Post-Herald, Beckley, W. Va.

For Immediate Release

(Crab Orchard Woman)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---Miss Ella Mae Martin, 1956 graduate of Woodrow Wilson High School, was recently pledged by the Pi Kappa Sigma social sorority at Marshall College.

Miss Martin, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Kenna Martin of Crab Orchard, is a freshman in the arts and sciences college.

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-1557

To Williamson Daily News, Williamson, W. Va.

For Immediate Release

(New Town Women)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---Two New Town women, Misses Christine Barrett and Brenda Mitchell, were recently initiated into the Sigma Sigma Sigma social sorority at Marshall College.

Miss Barrett, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Golden Barrett, is a freshman in arts and sciences college and active in College Theatre.

Miss Mitchell, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Cecil Mitchell, is a freshman in the arts and sciences college.

36  
MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-15-57

To White Plains Reporter Dispatch, White Plains, N. Y.

For Immediate Release

(White Plains Woman)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---Miss Elizabeth Engle, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Earl L. Engle of 31 Hathaway Lane, White Plains, N. Y., recently was pledged into the Alpha Chi Omega social sorority at Marshall College.

She is a freshman in the teachers college and a graduate of South Charleston High School in South Charleston, West Virginia.

87  
MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-15-57  
To White Sulphur Sentinel, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.  
For Immediate Release

(White Sulphur Woman)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---Miss Elaine Collins, a 1955 graduate of White Sulphur Springs High School, was recently pledged into the Sigma Sigma Sigma social sorority at Marshall College.

Miss Collins, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. L. Collins of 9 Hemlock Drive, is a freshman in the teachers college.

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-15-57

To Princeton Observer, Princeton, W. Va.

For Immediate Release

(Librarian society initiates)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---Sarita Bradley, Marshall College junior of Princeton, was recently initiated into Alpha Beta Alpha, national library science organization at Marshall.

She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. S. W. Bradley 200 Highland Avenue, Princeton. She is a graduate of Princeton High School.



89  
MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-15-57

To Coal Valley News, Madison, W. Va.

For Immediate Release

(Ridgeview Woman)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---Miss Sue Stephenson, 1955 graduate of Sherman High School, was recently pledged into the Pi Kappa Sigma social sorority at Marshall College.

Miss Stephenson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Fred A. Stephenson of Ridgeview, is a sophomore in the teachers college.

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-15-57

To Charleston, Daily Mail, Charleston, W. Va.

For Immediate Release

(Charleston Man)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---Dale Freeland, son of Mr. and Mrs. D. D. Freeland of 900 Ambers Drive, has been appointed to the Marshall college Student Senate.

Freeland will represent the senior class as one of its six senators. He is filling out the unexpired term of Udy Stover of Mt. Hope, who resigned. The term lasts until June, 1957.

Freeland is a senior in the arts and sciences college and a member of the Robe, men's leadership fraternity; the varsity tennis team; and the Pi Kappa Alpha social fraternity. He is a former chief justice of the student court and was selected to "Who's Who in American Universities and Colleges" for 1956-57.

For Immediate Release

(Tournament First Lady)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---The only person who has seen all 43 of the West Virginia High school basketball tournaments will be on hand for the 44th tournament at Huntington Memorial Field House March 22-23.

Mrs. A. A. Rohrbough, 91, of Camden, Lewis county, will be officially recognized in the opening ceremony Friday at 2 p.m.

Mrs. Rohrbough has been introduced as the tournament's first lady each year since 1934.

She will come to Huntington by car with her son, Dr. John P. Rohrbough of Clarksburg. While here she will stay with her grand-daughter, Mrs. W. F. Ashford of Kanawha Terrace.

Concerning her grandmother's trip to the tournament, Mrs. Ashford said, "she wouldn't miss it for the world; she always enjoys attending the tournament."

Mrs. Rohrbough has seen three famous athletic sons play for Buckhannon in the tournament. John and Henry played between 1916 and 1919 and later starred in all sports at West Virginia Wesleyan College. Nate, who saw action in the tournament from 1919 to 1922, helped give his mother one of her greatest thrills when Buckhannon won the championship in 1921 and 1922. He later was an all-around athlete at West Virginia University and coached at Glenville State College.

It hasn't been easy to maintain the distinction of having never missed a state tournament, according to Mrs. Rohrbough. Several times she was ill and thought until the last minute that she wouldn't make it.

But attending all of the 43 past tournaments has been worthwhile in her opinion, and over the years she has renewed old acquaintances and made many new friends throughout the state.

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-18-57

To the Parthenon

For Release Wednesday, March 20

By Ed Hagan

(Anderson-Kreger Report---1)

Changes in the name of Marshall College and in the general administrative setup of the college were proposed in a report submitted by two educators to the West Virginia Board of Education this week.

The report, entitled "Recommendations For Changes In The Administration and Organization of Marshall College," was compiled by Earl W. Anderson of Ohio State University and C. W. Kreger of Miami (Ohio) University. They were retained by the board last September on a recommendation by President Stewart H. Smith.

Noting that the college is situated in one of the most densely populated sections of the state and that the institution will continue to grow, Anderson and Kreger suggested that the name be changed to "Marshall State University." They observed that the college has now reached "a degree of complexity and educational eminence" that takes Marshall out of the "college" class.

The surveyors noted that administrative officers are overburdened and that the addition of an additional executive position would alleviate the situation. Along these lines Anderson and Kreger lauded President Smith as "a conscientious president" who tries "to carry too much of the administrative load."

(more)

(Anderson and Kreger Report---2)

The creation of the position of "provost", the report proposed, would do much toward integrating administrative functions. The provost would be second in command of the college and would serve as liason between president and faculty. The proposed officer, for whom a list of 11 qualifications were outlined, would preside over a council composed of the academic deans and two elected members of the faculty.

There is a need, the surveyors observed, for "streamlining the work of faculty committees. They pointed out that teachers are not organized in a "single representative body."

To provide for these needs, the report suggested:

- (1) the organization of a College Senate with a sub-committee on curriculum;
- (2) the establishment of a Graduate Council;
- (3) the discontinuance of the Reviewing Committee and the College Council;
- (4) the merger of five present faculty committees into a Committee on Faculty Affairs;
- (5) a reduction in the number of committees of which administrative officers are members; and
- (6) the establishment of a Committee on Committees.

The College Senate would be the legislative body of the college and would concern itself with educational programs, degree requirements, academic standards, faculty welfare and student conduct. The body would consist of all faculty members except instructors not on tenure, the president, comptroller  
(more)

94

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-18-57  
(Anderson and Kröger Report---3)

registrar, director of admissions, and the deans.

The 21-page report further recommended that academic deans be relieved of the task of advising senior students and that this task be delegated to the heads of departments in which the students are enrolled. In this connection, Anderson and Kröger proposed that deans should not be required to teach courses.

Among other recommendations advanced were the provision of additional working space in the registrar's office to cope with added work due to increased enrollment; integration of departments that overlap in both academic colleges; and a change in the name of "Teachers College" to the "College of Education." The latter recommendation, the surveyors said, is based on the connotation that the proposed title has as "an educational unit in a complex institution whose primary purpose is to provide the professional education prescribed by the state department of education."

75  
MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.--3-18-57

To the Herald-Dispatch

For Immediate Release

(Hampel attends conference)

Professor of Education Margaret T. Hampel of the Marshall College faculty is participating in the national conference of the Association Supervision and Curriculum Development at St. Louis.

Professor Hampel is a group leader of a discussion group on "The Problem Approach in Learning." The four day conference which is being held at the Sheraton Jefferson Hotel, will close March 21.

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W.VA. 3-19-57

To Mason County News, New Haven, W. Va.

For Immediate Release

(Librarian society)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---Sandra Roush, Marshall freshman of New Haven, was recently initiated into Alpha Beta Alpha, national library science organization at Marshall.

She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Donald F. Roush of New Haven. She is a member of the Student Christian Association, Chief Justice staff and the A'Capella Choir at Marshall.



97

1957 State Basketball Tournament  
Huntington Memorial Field House  
Robert A. Morris, Jr., Director

Welcome:

Information about the 44th annual State High School Basketball Tournament is enclosed for your use. The tournament will take place at Huntington Memorial Field House March 22 and 23. We hope you and your students will be among the 9,000 expected for this event.

Players on losing teams will receive tournament lapel buttons from deputy members of the Board of Appeals between halves of the game immediately following their own. For example, the losing team of the last game Friday will get recognition between halves of the first game Saturday.

All the team trophies and individual medals will be presented after the last game Saturday afternoon. This will include awards for champions and runners-up, the A and B all-tournament teams, the best cheerleader and best cheering section. The press and radio will ballot on the all-tournament teams during the second half of the class A final. In addition, the WVHSAA will make its fifth annual state tournament sportsmanship award at this time.

Please call upon me if I can be of any help to you in your plans for attending the tournament.

Robert A. Morris, Jr.  
Director of Athletics  
Marshall College  
Huntington, W. Va.

98

## ENTERTAINMENT

The competing teams visiting the tournament will have a Marshall College basketball player as sponsor and escort.

A full schedule of events has been planned for visitors on the Marshall campus. Included in this schedule on Friday, March 22, is a free dance from 8:30 p.m. to 11:30 p.m. at the Student Union, with Howard Jennings and his orchestra playing. Hosts for the evening will be the Marshall College student senate.

Saturday morning the student senate will sponsor a breakfast hop from 9:30 a.m. to 11:30 a.m. at the Student Union. Free doughnuts, coffee, fruit juice, and souvenirs will be available to the students. There will also be dancing with a jazz combo furnishing the music.

Coaches will be entertained at a buffet supper at the Elks Club after the game Friday night. There will be a breakfast for coaches at the Prichard Hotel ballroom Saturday at 8:30 a.m.

Principals will be entertained at a breakfast given in their honor by the Huntington Retail Merchants Association at the Governor Cabell Hotel Saturday morning. President Smith of Marshall College will speak to the group.

Sports writers and radio and television men will be guests at a buffet supper given for them at the Frederick Hotel Friday night after the game. It will take place in the hotel's Crystal room.

## TICKETS

School reservations will be handled by W. R. Fugitt, executive secretary, West Virginia Athletic Association. Other ticket sales are taken care of by R. A. Morris, Jr., tournament director. Individual game tickets will be sold at the gates during the tournament.

## PRACTICE

Any school arriving Thursday and wishing to practice that night may contact the Marshall College athletic office and a floor and time will be assigned. Such facilities will be provided through an arrangement with the Cabell County Board of Education.

HOUSING

The competing teams will be housed in Hodges Hall, men's dormitory on the Marshall campus. Each team will be given separate quarters, and all the teams will be segregated from the rest of the dorm. No visitors to a team's quarters will be allowed during the tournament. Coaches of the teams are requested to cooperate in this matter. Teams coming from greater distances may come in on Thursday evening if they make arrangements in advance. Others may arrive Friday morning.

Team housing arrangements and assignments will be made by Mr. Harold Willey, Dean of Men, at Marshall College. Inquiries on arrangements for housing can be made by contacting Mr. Willey.

Students not members of teams who are coming to the tournament will be housed in private homes at \$1 per night unless accompanied by a parent who wishes them to stay in a hotel. The housing for onlookers will be arranged by a committee on housing, headed by the Rev. Lander Beal. Principals at the various schools will send in the students' names. Housing headquarters is in Marshall College Science Hall at the west end of the ground floor corridor.

Coaches' housing will be at the Prichard Hotel and the Huntington Hotel. Reservations can be made at these hotels by writing to them, or contacting this office.

Sports writers, radio men, and publicity personnel will be housed at the Frederick Hotel. Reservations can be made by writing to the manager or this office.

Principals will be housed at the Governor Cabell or Fifth Avenue hotel and reservations can be made by writing the manager or this office.

Adults who wish hotel rooms may write to that hotel which they prefer. There are also several nice motels in and near the city if preferred. The names and locations of these will be furnished by the Chamber of Commerce or this office.

In any case, remember this: we will guarantee you housing.

TRANSPORTATION

Teams housed at Hodges Hall will be able to park cars at the rear of the dormitory. Free bus transportation for these teams while competing will be furnished by Marshall College if the coach desires it. Make arrangements with Thomas A. Bolyard, superintendent of buildings and grounds, Marshall College.

Bus transportation from the hotels to the field house will be available throughout the playing times at the tournament. There are several parking lots and garages near the various hotels for coaches or school officials who wish to park their cars during the tournament.

Arrangements are being made to transport the press officials who wish, to the field house and back downtown. For those press and radio men and officials of the tournament who wish to drive to the field house there will be parking space at the rear of the field house. Admittance to this lot will be by pass only. Please secure yours at the time you get your badges.

101

1957 State Basketball Tournament  
Huntington Memorial Field House  
Robert A. Morris, Jr., Director

Welcome:

This envelope encloses information pertaining to the 44th Annual State High School Basketball Tournament. You may get your credentials from W. R. Fugitt beforehand or you may pick them up at the Marshall College athletic office. Only your working press or radio ticket will admit you to the Field House, to the hospitality room at the northwest corner of the Field House main floor, and to the press-radio party. A red press ribbon gives you free movement on the Field House floor.

The field house hospitality room will be open for your convenience at all times while the tournament is in session. You might as well figure on having dinner there Friday, since there will be only about two hours between sessions. The hospitality room will open each day at noon.

We also have set up for your convenience a press room, just off the field house hospitality room, where Western Union machines, tables and chairs will be placed for your convenience.

The formality of opening the tournament will be simple. The superintendent of Cabell County schools will welcome tournament participants and spectators. Dr. Stewart H. Smith, president of Marshall College, will represent Marshall at the opening ceremony. The national anthem will be sung at the beginning of all sessions and the starters on each team will be introduced.

Mrs. A. A. Rohrbough who has seen all tournaments to date, will receive a bouquet of roses and will be introduced in the opening exercises.

Players on losing teams will receive tournament lapel buttons from deputy members of the Board of Appeals between halves of the game immediately following their own. For example, the losing team of the last game Friday will get recognition between halves of the first game Saturday.

All the team trophies and individual medals will be presented after the last game Saturday afternoon. This will include awards for champions and runners-up, the A and B all-tournament teams, the best cheerleader and the best cheering section. The press and radio will ballot on the all-tournament teams during the second half of the class A final. In addition, the WVHSAA will make its fifth annual state tournament sportsmanship award at this time.

(More)

The sports writers and sportscasters will meet seperately Saturday morning at the Hotel Frederick, and I suggest we all adjourn to the Field House for lunch, since the tournament resumes at 1 p.m.

Complete box-scores, including minutes played, shots taken, rebounds and assists plus the usual, will be available 15 minutes after each game, and coaches' comments will be available 20 minutes after each game.

Let me know if I can be of any further help to you.

Robert A. Morris, Jr.  
Director of Athletics  
Marshall College  
Huntington, W. Va.

Dispatch

3-19-57

103

"The Glass Menagerie" made a real hit last night as a four-night stand by Marshall College Theatre got under way at Old Main auditorium.

The memory play by Tennessee Williams will be seen each evening through Friday at 8:15 p. m. Tonight's performance will feature the second cast, and the first cast will perform again Thursday.

Paul Wright gave <sup>an excellent</sup> ~~an excellent~~ performance as the wandering young sailor through whose memory eyes the story unfolded. Wright, a handsome young man with a knack for acting, is always a favorite in College Theatre productions. He knows how to bring voice, facial expression and body movements together into an impressive, ~~impressive~~ sincere dramatic presentation.

Also giving a good performance was Judy O'Dell, who plays the part of the mother, a faded, tragic woman of southern gentility who strives to give meaning and direction to her life and the lives of her son and daughter.

Director Clayton Page ~~has~~ has done well in casting the roles of the pretty but quiet daughter who escapes reality in her collection of small glass animals and the gentleman caller who brings her a welcome reassurance for life. The young lady is played ably by Ellen O'Neal and the young man is portrayed ~~likeably~~ likeably, with a touch of inspiration, by Charles ~~Ricketts~~ Ricketts.

James McCubbin did an excellent job with the stage settings.

(over)

1841

In tonight's presentation, Christine Barrett will play the part of the mother; Jerry Rutherford, the part of the son; Patricia Blackburn, the daughter's role, and Danny Goulding, the gentleman caller's part.

"The Glass Menagerie" has a tragic note, but it ends with a spark of hope for the wasted life of a shy young ~~and~~ woman.

James H. Herring



WEST VIRGINIA HIGH SCHOOL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT  
MARCH 22, 23  
MEMORIAL FIELD HOUSE, HUNTINGTON, WEST VIRGINIA

- 1. HOURS: Afternoon sessions -- Friday and Saturday -- 1:00 p.m.
- Evening sessions -- Friday -- 7:00 p.m.

REGISTRATION:

- 1. Press and Radio -- Hotel Frederick and Field House
  - 2. Coaches and Officials -- Prichard Hotel and Field House
  - 3. Principals -- Governor Cabell Hotel and Field House
- Registration desk will be located at all three above hotels

at following times:

- Thursday: All three Hotels -- 6:00 until 9:00 p.m.
- Friday: All three Hotels -- 9:00 until 11:30 a.m.
- Friday: FIELD HOUSE 12:00 Noon at southwest window  
until 4:00 p.m. EVENING SESSION 6:00 p.m. until —

Note: Coaches, Press, Radio, Principals and Officials will pick up their kits at Registration desk containing their necessary information.

- 4. Students--Science Hall--Marshall College--Lander Beal

HOUSING

- 1. Teams: Harold Willey
  - a. Practice Space -- Willis Hertig, Board of Education
- 2. Students: Lander Beal (Science Hall)
  - a. Registration desk (Phone Numbers 23434--23475)  
open Thursday evening March 21--6:00 until 9:00 p.m.  
Friday--open 8:00 a.m. until 6:00 p.m.
- 3. Coaches, Principals, Sports Writers, Board of Appeals and officials:  
Huntington Hotel Association

ENTERTAINMENT

- 1. Students: Mrs. Veta Lee Smith
- 2. Adult:
  - a. College Coaches, Physical Education and Athletic Directors Luncheon--Friday, March 22--12:00 Noon, Marshall Cafeteria--Marshall College Athletic Assoc.
  - b. Coaches Party, March 22--10:30 p.m.--Elks Lodge--Dantoni, Chairman--sponsored by Elks Club
  - c. Coaches Breakfast--Saturday, March 23--8:30 until 9:30 a.m. Ballroom, Prichard Hotel--Marshall College Athletic Assoc.
  - d. Sports Writers and Casters Party--Friday, March 22 10:30 until 12:30 a.m.--Crystal Room, Frederick Hotel Sponsored by Huntington Publishing Company, W.S.A.Z. and W.H.T.N.--Chairman, Bucky Long
  - e. Principals Welcome Breakfast--Saturday, March 23 8:30 until 10:00 a.m.--Crystal Room, Hotel Frederick Cabell County Principals Assoc.--Chairman, Twenty Lantz

- 11. FIELD HOUSE ARRANGEMENTS Tournament Director--Bob Morris

TICKETS

- 1. Tickets--Bob Morris and Percy Galloway
  - a. Season Tickets--Bob Morris
  - b. Single Admission--Percy Galloway

SEATING (According to diagram furnished by W. Va. Board of Appeals)

USHERS & PROGRAM-- Neal B. Wilson

HOSTS-- Recreation Committee, Huntington Chamber of Commerce

**TOURNAMENT OFFICIALS**

- 1. Official Scorer----- Mike Joseph
- 2. Assistant Scorer----- Sam Clagg
- 3. Official Timer ----- Doc Fitch
- 4. Clock Attendants----- R. Baumgardner & J. Dickey
- 5. Official Statisticians --- Dave Haden & John Mayberry
- 6. Public Address Announcer - Lloyd Calvert

**OPENING EXERCISES**

- 1. Singing Star Spangled Banner -----J. Lowe in charge
- 2. Raising the Flag -----two men from American Legion
- 3. Invocation-----Johnny Frye and/or Dave Kirk

**PARKING** Woody Jefferson

- 1. Registration parking for students---Science Hall between 16 and 17 Streets, Third Avenue
- 2. Buses during sessions-----4 Avenue between 25 and 26 Streets
- 3. Field House parking-----by official pass only

**TRANSPORTATION**

- Bus--routes available at hotels
  - a. Teams --Marshall College Athletic Dept.
  - b. Sports Writers and Officials --Marshall College Athletic Dept.

**PRESS ARRANGEMENTS** Fred Burns

- 1. Seating-----John Cox
- 2. Facilities, Wire, etc.-----Norman Rogers and Roy Fritz
- 3. Releases to sports writers-----Jim Herring
- 4. Reproduction of releases-----Bob Robertson
  - a. Runners-----John Cox
- 5. Hospitality Room-----Don Malcolm and Glenn Sowards

**RADIO** Jim Thacker and Sam Hoffman

\* Note-All press facilities available to radio and TV personnel.

**DRESSING ROOMS** Teams & Officials-Doc Fitch and Bill Chambers

- 1. Trainer-----Ed Prelaz
- 2. Equipment-----John Ridenour
- 3. Refreshments for Teams----Karl Kreiger and Bob Fleshman

**MEDICAL SUPERVISION** Dr. Hagan

- 1. Physician & Attendant
- 2. Nurses
- 3. First Aid Room--Ed Prelaz (kitchen room west end of field house)
- 4. Ambulance-- Klingel-Carpenter Mortuary

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-19-57

To The Herald-Dispatch

For Immediate Release

(Science Fair Award)

A 10-volume book of Popular Science has been selected as one of the grand award prize for the winning student in the junior division of the Marshall College Regional Science Fair to be held April 5 and 6, it was announced by Dr. J. D. Wolszon, chairman of the awards committee.

This division includes students from the 6th through the 9th grades, and these students may enter exhibits in biological science, physical science, and group exhibits. The 10-volume book of Popular Science was donated to the Marshall Science Fair by the National Science Fair, and it may be won by either a boy or girl.

Besides this book award, another grand award will be presented to the best exhibit entered by a boy and a girl. They are: a trophy for the exhibitor's school; a grand award ribbon; and a grand award certificate. Each of the first three place awards will receive ribbons and certificates, and the first place will receive \$15, the second place \$10, and the third place \$5.

This regional fair is open to any boy or girl in public, private or parochial schools in parts of Ohio, West Virginia, and Kentucky, and everyone who enters will receive a handsome certificate.

108

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-20-57

For Immediate Release

(Science Fair Deadline)

HUNTINGTON--- (Special)---Sixty entry blanks have already been turned in for the Marshall College Regional Science Fair, according to Dr. J. H. Hoback, fair director, and if others are not returned by next Monday, March 25, the names will be omitted from the official program.

It was also announced by Dr. Hoback, that if a student's high school science teacher signs a slip, Mr. Harold Apel, Marshall College librarian will permit the use of the college library for work on science fair projects.

This Science Fair, which will be held April 5 and 6, will give junior high and senior high school students of the tri-state area an opportunity for the display of scientific talent and provide recognition of this talent.

Two winners, a boy and a girl, will be given an all-expense paid trip to the National Science Fair at Los Angeles, California, May 9-11, in addition to other prizes.

Counties of the tri-state area from which students are eligible to take part are: in West Virginia: Cabell, Mingo, Wayne, Mason, Lincoln, Logan, and western Putnam; in Ohio: Gallia, Jackson, Meigs, Lawrence, Scioto, and Pike counties; and in Kentucky: Boyd, Carter, Floyd, Greenup, Johnson, Lawrence, Martin, and Pike counties.

The exhibits are classified into two divisions. Senior division includes the 10th to 12th grades, and the junior division contains the 6th through the 9th grades.

GENERAL INFORMATION  
44th ANNUAL STATE HIGH SCHOOL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT  
MARCH 22, 23, 1957, MEMORIAL FIELD HOUSE  
HUNTINGTON, W. VA.

1. SCHEDULED ARRIVALS, TRAVEL PLANS, HOUSING

Tournament entertainment and allowances begin with the arrival of the competing teams. Of the four Class A teams, three will arrive for housing at Hodges Hall, Marshall College men's dormitory, Thursday afternoon or evening--Morgantown, Beckley, and Wheeling. Charleston will commute Thursday: Wheeling will stop over night at Point Pleasant. The Class B school teams will arrive Thursday and will be housed at the dormitory from then on.

The following teams will be quartered at Hodges Hall:

- 1. Beckley-----Jerome Van Meter
- 2. Charleston-----Eddie Cox
- 3. Morgantown-----John Roberts
- 4. Wheeling-----Ed Murphy
  
- 1. Barrackville-----Joe Retton
- 2. Burch-----William R. Young
- 3. Hedgesville-----Charles Spencer
- 4. Meadow Bridge-----Jack Shockey

Particular attention is called to the fact that only 14 persons will be housed with each team party, including 12 players, manager and coach. This regulation must be followed strictly because of the necessity for quiet and order for the benefit of the players. Please do not ask the tournament manager to provide for assistant coaches, drivers, or extra players. Housing for extra persons can be arranged through housing headquarters at the west end of the Science Hall on the ground floor.

2. SPONSORS

Sponsors for all teams are listed below. Sponsors will meet with their respective teams upon arrival in Huntington and will remain with them throughout their stay at the tournament.

TEAM SPONSORS

- Beckley-----Jack Freeman
- Charleston-----Cebe Price
- Morgantown-----Dick Hall
- Wheeling-----Sonny Allen
  
- Barrackville-----John Derrow
- Burch-----Joe Clay
- Hedgesville-----Leo Byrd
- Meadow Bridge-----Jerry Pierson

Huntington, W. Va.  
March 21, 1957

110  
2.

### 3. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE COACH

Each coach will be responsible for the conduct and behavior of his players during the tournament. Should there be any damage to the dormitory or to the furniture and fixtures, adjustments for such will be made in the final allowances for the team involved. It is through the courtesy of the permanent dormitory residents who have moved out voluntarily that the rooms are available to the competing teams for the duration of the tournament. Much of their personal property will remain in the rooms and every consideration should be given this property by visiting teams.

In no case will an individual player, coach or team be permitted to make room charges of any kind at the dormitory for extra services such as long distance phone calls. In the event that any such charges are made the school representative will be charged with the expense.

As the teams are eliminated, the dormitory management and the team sponsors will assist in moving such teams to another wing of the dormitory in order that the winning teams may be housed together. This step is taken to protect those desiring quiet and rest for the following games.

### 4. EXPENSES ALLOWANCES AND INSTRUCTIONAL MEETINGS

The Coach and team captain are notified that there will be a meeting of the officials of the tournament at the Prichard Hotel on the mezzanine floor at 10:00 A.M. Friday morning for the purpose of reviewing all of the instructions and directions for conducting the tournament. The director, the Board of Appeals, coaches, captains, referees and members of the tournament staff will participate in this last summary of directions. Decisions regarding color of uniforms will be made.

In advance each coach will receive from the director a check for meals at \$25.00 per team meal plus an incidental allowance of \$25.00. The remainder of the expenses will be forwarded to the high school principal after the business of the tournament is concluded.

Each team will be allowed 35¢ per round trip-team mile as travel expense figured on State Road Commission mileage from home to the tournament site, to be included in the last check.

The coach will be responsible for payment of bills incurred at the tournament.

111

5. MEALS

Marshall College has arranged with the college cafeteria director, Mrs. Smock, to feed all tournament teams. The service and the food are always of the best and we are certain that you will find both to your complete satisfaction. Mrs. Smock will be glad to prepare special menus for you at special hours if you will let her know your wishes as far in advance as possible. Coaches are to make their own meal arrangements with Mrs. Smock in person or through the team sponsor. The cafeteria is conveniently located adjoining the Hodges Hall.

6. TICKETS

The team sponsor has 25 tickets for each school, 15 of which will be contestants' admissions to the Field House for the squad. He will retain these tickets until the team has been eliminated, after which he will give them to the coach. The remainder of the tickets are for cheerleaders, assistant managers, chaperons etc., at their discretion. Your attention is called to the fact that at NO TIME WILL ANYONE BE ADMITTED TO THE FIELD HOUSE WITHOUT A TICKET. When not in competition the contestants' tickets will be recognized for the main floor-west end bleacher seats which are being held for them without number or section.

7. TEAM SEATING

Each team's bench during the tournament may be occupied only by the 12 players, the coach, the student manager, the team sponsor and the principal or a trainer certified by the school. The maximum number of persons on each bench will be 16. The coach will be responsible for the conduct of each person on the bench subject to the usual rules. Violations will result in penalties by the referees. The coach, the student manager and the principal or trainer will be required to wear an official ribbon for identification on the bench.

8. DRESSING ROOMS AND UNIFORM COLORS

Following are assignments of dressing rooms to be used by the teams Friday, March 22.

EAST END

FRIDAY AFTERNOON

Right Hand Upstairs-----Huntington, Barrackville  
Left Hand Upstairs-----Meadow Bridge  
R. H. Downstairs-----Charleston  
L. H. Downstairs-----Wheeling

FRIDAY NIGHT

R. H. Upstairs-----Burch  
L. H. Upstairs-----Hedgesville  
R. H. Downstairs-----Morgantown  
L. H. Downstairs-----Beckley

Huntington, W. Va.  
March 21, 1957

Following are assignments of dressing rooms to be used by teams Saturday afternoon:

SATURDAY AFTERNOON

- R. H. Upstairs-----Barrackville-Meadow Bridge
- L. H. Unstairs-----Burch-Hedgesville
- R. H. Downstairs-----Winner of Wheeling-Charleston
- L. H. Downstairs-----Winner of Morgantown-Beckley

Please note that some teams may be required to change dressing rooms and jersey color if there are conflicts. Thursday, jersey colors will be checked to insure proper color break by Mr. Bill Chambers, dressing room manager. Please cooperate with him if any change must be made.

9. PRACTICE

The Field House floor will be available for practice only prior to games. Teams opening a session of the tournament may be on the floor 20 minutes before the scheduled starting time, except for the opening session. The two teams will arrange their practice sessions 20 minutes prior to the official opening exercises requiring 10 minutes. There will be an intermission of 20 minutes between games for warm-up by the teams playing second game of the session. Each team will be expected to be at the Field House AT LEAST 45 minutes prior to scheduled starting time of its game.

Dressing room attendants will be provided to take care of any last minute needs. Training room facilities in the stadium will be available to all teams on request, as will the services of Dr. Charles Hagan, tournament physician, and trainer Ed Prelaz. They can be called at the first aid room adjacent to the Field House manager's office-north side of building.

First aid stations and a general information booth will be maintained in the Field House during all sessions of the tournament for the convenience of students and adult spectators.

Additional information may be obtained from:

- Robert A. Morris, Jr. ----- Director of the Tournament
- Percy Galloway-----Tickey Manager
- Jim Herring-----Tournament News Director



MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-21-57

To Huntington Advertiser

For Immediate Release

By Bob Cole  
Marshall Student Journalist

(Marshall solves traffic, parking problems---1)

Marshall College is taking steps to solve some of its traffic and parking problems by widening a campus driving lane and considering the redivision of the Science Hall parking area to hold more automobiles.

The driving lane to<sup>the</sup> widened is a continuation of Elm Street off Fifth Avenue and circles Northcott Hall before junctioning with 16th Street at Fourth Avenue. The section of it between Old Main and Northcott Hall will be widened three feet from the east corner of Old Main to the walk at the flagpole just west of Old Main. The three-foot addition includes 26 inches of driving pavement and a six-inch curb. It will be added to the south side of the lane, beside Northcott.

The driving lane has been surveyed and plans are in order to begin work. College comptroller Fred Smith says it probably will be done in August, 1957, as the lane is used too much to permit its being closed up now. This summer, fewer students will be in school and the construction will not be such a hindrance to campus traffic.

(more)

(Marshall solves traffic, parking problems-----2)

Parking on the Old Main side of the narrow one-way lane, which slows traffic because the lane is just wide enough for the passage of two cars, is the reason for widening the lane.

Student engineers are now surveying the crowded Science Hall parking lot to see if the parking divisions may be re-aligned to permit more cars to be parked there. At present, the divisions are for regular right angle parking, but Comptroller Smith is considering changing this to a diagonal-parking design.

Also, Smith is reminding the student body that the college has access to a free parking lot on Virginia Avenue, between 18th and 19th Streets and Third and Fourth Avenues, directly behind the Price Pie Company building. This lot is on the land the college intends to use as site of the new physical education building.

The lot will accommodate approximately 50 cars. It is not marked off for parking, but will be if students begin to use it enough to necessitate that development, according to Smith. It is available 24 hours a day.

115

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-21=57

To Huntington Advertiser

For Immediate Release

(Marshall Summer School Workshop)

The Teachers College at Marshall will offer this summer a three-week workshop in the teaching of reading in junior and senior high schools.

Three semester hours of graduate or undergraduate credit will be given in the course, which is jointly sponsored by the college and the National Council of Teachers of English. It will last from Monday, June 24, to Friday, July 12.

Hardy R. Finch, head of the department of English at Greenwich, Connecticut, High School, will direct the Marshall workshop. He is also a member of the executive committee of the National Council of Teachers of English and a noted author and book editor.

The following subjects will be covered in the workshop: practical ways of teaching in the classroom; new reading materials for junior and senior high school students; films, filmstrips, and records for developing reading interests in students; special plans for developing secondary school reading programs; reading for the gifted, and the retarded student; methods of developing library and research skills; demonstrations of mechanical devices for reading improvement; and reading tests and evaluation scales.

Further information may be obtained by writing to the Dean of Teachers College, Marshall College, Huntington 1, West Virginia.

116

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-21-57  
To Pomeroy-Middleport Sentinel, Pomeroy, Ohio  
For Immediate Release

(Pomeroy, Middleport Men Fledge Marshall College Fraternity)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---Bob Ashley, son of Mr. and Mrs. Wilbur J. Ashley of Middleport, and Bob Wilson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Willard C. Wilson of Route #3, Pomeroy, recently were pledged by Tau Kappa Epsilon social fraternity at Marshall College.

Ashley, a 1953 graduate of Middleport High School, is a senior in teachers college. He is a member of the varsity basketball and baseball teams. Wilson, a 1956 graduate of Pomeroy High School, is a freshman in teachers college.

117  
MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W.VA. 3-21-57

To Herald-Dispatch

For Immediate Release

(Seniors visit Richmond Bank)

Four Marshall College seniors, John George and Paul Robertson of Huntington, Orvice, L. Cook of Logan, and Bernard Bischoff of Culloden are taking a tour of the Federal Reserve Bank at Richmond, Virginia, this weekend.

The tour is a part of their economics class work and they will be accompanied by George B. Corrie, associate professor of economics. They will be at the bank today and Saturday, to observe the methods of its operations, as guests of the bank's vice-president.

118  
MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W.VA. 3-21-57

To Portsmouth Times, Portsmouth, Ohio

For Immediate Release

(Portsmouth Man Pledges Marshall College Fraternity)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---Mike Zuliani, son of Mrs. Rose Saleba of 827 2nd Avenue, Portsmouth, was recently pledged by Tau Kappa Epsilon social fraternity at Marshall College.

Zuliani, a 1956 graduate of Huntington High School, is a freshman in arts and sciences college.

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W.VA. 3-21-57

To Clarksburg Exponent, Clarksburg, W. Va.

For Immediate Release

(Clarksburg Man)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---Bill Roberti, 1956 graduate of Victory High School, was recently plodged by Tau Kappa Epsilon socail fraternity at Marshall College.

Roberti, son of Mr. and Mrs. Carmen Roberti of 2315 Goff Avenue, is a freshman in arts and sciences college.

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.--3-21-57  
To Wheeling Intelligencer, Wheeling, W. Va.

(Wheeling Man)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---Danny Frank, son of Mrs. Ann Frank of RFD#2, Wheeling, was recently pledged by Tau Kappa Epsilon social fraternity at Marshall College.

Frank is a freshman in arts and sciences college.



1 0  
1 0  
111  
MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W.VA. 3-21-57

To Wetzel Democrat, New Martinsville, W. Va.

For Immediate Release

(New Martinsville Man)

HUNTINGTON---(Special~~\*\*\*~~)---Barry Myers, 1956 graduate of Magnolia High School was recently pledged by Tau Kappa Epsilon social fraternity at Marshall College.

Myers, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ingram Myers of New Martinsville, is a freshman in Teachers College.

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.--3-22-57

To Moundsville Echo, Moundsville, W. Va.

For Immediate Release

(Moundsville Man)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---Sonny Allen, 1954 graduate of Moundsville High School, was recently pledged by Tau Kappa Epsilon social fraternity at Marshall College.

Allen, son of Mr. and Mrs. William L. Allen of 406 Clinton Street, is a sophomore in teachers college and a member of the varsity basketball and baseball teams.

113

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.--3-22-57

To Fairmont Times, Fairmont, W. Va.

For Immediate Release

(Fairmont Man)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---Jim Sindledecker, 1956 graduate of Fairmont East High School, was recently pledged by Tau Kappa Epsilon social fraternity at Marshall College.

Sindledecker, son of Mr. and Mrs. James Sindledecker of 316 Maryland Avenue, is a freshman in arts and sciences college.

1957 State Basketball Tournament  
Memorial Field House  
Huntington, W. Va.  
March 22, 23, 1957  
Jim Herring, News Director

114  
Release No. 1  
March 22, 1957  
SEMI-FINALS---First game

TOURNAMENT BRIEFS:

COACH JOE RETTON OF BARRACKVILLE, DEFENDING B CHAMPIONS (BEFORE GAME)-: "This is gonna be a tough one. Meadow Bridge has a fast team and my big boys are gonna find it rough keeping up with them."

(Reporter: Norman Haddad)

-----

COACH FRED SCHAUS, WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY-: "I have no particular favorite in the tourney. I've seen all but Wheeling play. I'm not looking at any boy in particular; but there are a lot of good players in the state this year."

(Reporter: Norman Haddad)

-----

FIELD HOUSE MANAGER, SAM HOFFMAN estimated the crowd at the first game to be a "little over 5,000".

(Reporter: Norman Haddad)

-----

The tournament organist this year is Wanda Chain, 17 year old Huntington East High School Senior. She has been playing the organ for 4-5 years but this is the first time for a tournament.

(Reporter: Norman Haddad)

-----

Tallest boy in the tourney is Jerry Smith of Charleston High at 6' 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", while three boys gain the distinction of being the shortest. They are Comer of Wheeling, Barnett of Meadow Bridge, and Miller of Hedgesville, all three are 5' 6".

(Reporter: George Bennett)

-----

Just 25 minutes after the opening game of the 44th Annual Basketball Tournament got under way, the ticket office reported that all student tickets were sold out and only reserve seat tickets were available for the hundreds still lined at the windows.

Percy Galloway, Marshall official in charge of ticket sales, said they would probably be hanging from the rafters before the first half ended of the Barrackville-Meadow Bridge game.

Mr. Galloway said that from all indications, there will be plenty of tickets available for the night games. (Reporter: Dick Moore)

1957 State Basketball Tournament  
Memorial Field House  
Huntington, W. Va.  
March 22, 23, 1957  
Jim Herring, News Director

715  
Release No. 2  
March 22, 1957  
SEMI-FINALS--- FIRST GAME

TOURNAMENT BRIEFS:

COACH ART LEWIS, HEAD FOOTBALL COACH OF WVU, answered when asked what he thought of the tournament during the first game: "I'm hunting for football-I'm not looking at basketball games. I sure would like to feed both Don Williams of Beckley and John Frye from Huntington for the next four years. Both are good boys and I'd like to have them next year."

(Reporter: Norman Haddad)

-----

CHARLESTON HIGH SCHOOL COACH EDDIE COX said on arriving Friday afternoon: "We're here, that's about all I can say." When asked how he felt about being tabbed a co-favorite along with Beckley, he said "We respect them all. We'll see how we do against Wheeling first. We have to beat them before we can worry about the finals. We're definitely here to win, though."

(Reporter: Tom Miller)

-----

LELAND BYRD, COACH AT GLENVILLE STATE COLLEGE: "Barracksville looks strong off the boards." "We're looking for any of the guys playing although we have no scholarship program at Glenville." (Compare today's basketball to when he played) "Shooting is much better today than we played. Emphasis is on offense where we had better defense." Byrd was former basketeer at W. Va., 1944-1948, along with Coach Schaus.

(Reporter: Norman Haddad)

-----

COACH GEORGE KING OF MORRIS HARVEY COLLEGE: "I'm here rooting for Charleston. I'm going to be very surprised if they don't go all the way. They have the height and experience and if everything goes the way I expect it to, they should be a shoo-in."

(Reporter: Tom Miller)

-----

ATTENTION SPORTSWRITERS:

President Bill Bibb reminds all scribes that there will be a meeting of the West Virginia Sportswriters Association, Saturday morning at 9:30 in Room 403 at the Frederick Hotel. Important business is on the agenda---try and be there!

1957 State Basketball Tournament  
Memorial Field House  
Huntington, W. Va.  
March 22, 23, 1957  
Jim Herring, News Director

116  
Release No. 3  
March 22, 1957  
SEMI-FINALS--- First Game

TOURNAMENT BRIEFS:

Stewart Way, coach of the Huntington team that went to the finals in 1955, the first year the tourney was staged in Huntington, seemed at ease watching the Barrackville-Meadow Bridge opener. But when asked whether he liked being a speczator he replied quickly: "I'd much rather be in it." Coach Way said he would go along with Beckley mostly because of Danny Williams. "Williams is to Beckley what Leo Byrd was to my team in 1955," said Way. He said that Beckley Coach Jerome Van Meter even uses the same type of offense as his Byrd-sparked team. This is letting Byrd, or in Beckley's case, Williams, roam the floor, looking for shots.  
(Reporter: Sam Stanley)

-----

A first aid station has been set up in the east end of the field house.

Marshall College Athletic Trainer Ed Prelaz is in charge of this room. A doctor and nurse are on duty at all times during the tourney and a Klingel-Carpenter ambulance is parked at the northeast end of the Field House for any emergency.

"These facilities are open to everyone and are to take care of any emergency that may occur on or off the floor," said Prelaz.  
(Reporter: Tom Miller)

-----

QUOTES FROM THE COACHES:

JOE RETTON, Barrackville: "I consider us very lucky to have won by 22 points after two of our regulars fouled out. Meadow Bridge is fast and that worried us for a while. However, we stopped their break very well. I would say height was the big difference. We were just too tall."

JACK SHOCKEY, Meadow Bridge: "They were hitting and we were not. They have a good ball team. I was satisfied with our fast break, but we just could not score off it. We had our shots but we just could not hit."

1957 State Basketball Tournament  
Memorial Field House  
Huntington, W. Va.  
March 22, 23, 1957  
Jim Herring, News Director

Release No. 4  
March 22, 1957  
SEMI-FINALS-First game

Barrackville

Reb.	Att.		G	FT	P	TP
9	11	B. Janicki - f	7	1-4	5	15
8	10	M. Johnson - f	2	2-2	4	6
16	23	C. Guin - c	10	3-3	2	23
8	3	G. Straight - g	2	0-1	2	4
7	14	R. Johnson - g	4	2-3	5	10
--	--	A. Thornton	-	---	-	--
--	--	D. Bowman	-	---	-	--
--	--	W. Guin	-	---	-	--
--	2	P. Kennedy	1	4-4	-	6
--	--	B. Caughey	-	---	-	--
--	1	F. Caffee	1	0-1	1	2
--	2	D. Toothman	1	---	1	2
<hr/>						
48	66	Totals	28	12-18	20	68

Meadow Bridge

Reb.	Att.		G	FT	P	TP
15	10	B. Morris - f	3	7-8	3	13
1	13	J. Elkins - f	3	---	1	6
20	14	J. Gilkerson - c	5	6-10	2	16
8	12	B. Harris - g	1	1-5	3	3
1	16	J. Spencer - g	3	0-3	3	6
--	--	E. Parker	-	---	-	--
--	--	T. Barnett	-	---	-	--
--	--	M. Arritt	-	---	-	--
--	1	J. Clay	-	---	-	--
--	--	P. Redden	-	---	-	--
--	--	G. McCune	-	---	-	--
--	1	B. Gwinn	1	---	-	2
<hr/>						
45	67	Totals	16	14-26	12	46

	1	2	3	4	Total
Barrackville	20	13	17	18	68
Meadow Bridge	15	6	17	8	46

Officials - Miller and Murry

1957 State Basketball Tournament  
Memorial Field House  
Huntington, W. Va.  
March 22, 23, 1957  
Jim Herring, News Director

118  
Release No. 5  
March 22, 1957  
SEMI-FINALS

TOURNAMENT BRIEFS:

Radio coverage of the tournament is coming from Jim Thacker, WSAZ, Huntington; Jack Fleming, W.A.R., Morgantown, and Gene Morehouse, W<sup>W</sup>NR, Beckley.

Fleming is play-by-play for all West Virginia University sports.

For Thacker, it is his first year working tournament after working five straight in Kentucky.

This is Morehouse's sixth year on the air doing the tournament. He is sports director at W<sup>W</sup>NR in Beckley.

"Press facilities in Huntington are better than in Morgantown," says Gene Morehouse. "You are higher in the auditorium there and the enclosed booth offers more privacy. I like the idea of alternating the tourney between Morgantown and Huntington, but I favor the eight-four team setup to the present system, eight "A" teams and four "B" teams---it makes a bigger, more exciting tourney and I think the fans want it that way."

Engineer for the broadcasters is Tony Gonzalez of W<sup>W</sup>NR, his third straight year helping the announcers.

(Reporter: Norman Haddad)

-----  
INTERESTING NICKNAMES: BARRACKVILLE

Curtis Guin, "Floß"  
Roy Johnson, "Bulldog"  
Milton Johnson, "Mile"  
William Guin, "Muscle"  
George Straight, "Pie"  
Paul Kennedy, "Lolly"  
Dick Bowman, "Cool Daddy"  
Arthur Thornton, "Fice"  
Butch Janicki, "Shanichi"  
Bob Caughey, "Eashbaugh"  
Freeman Coffee, "Mutt"  
Danny Toothman, "Elvy"

USHERS

Ushers for the tourney are football and basketball players of Marshall. The 28 man staff is headed by Ira Wilson, Turkey Creek, Ky. (Reporter: Lowell Cade)



1957 State Basketball Tournament  
Memorial Field House  
Huntington, W. Va.  
March 22, 23, 1957  
Jim Herring, News Director

119  
Release No. 6  
March 22, 1957  
SEMI-FINALS

TOURNAMENT BRIEFS:

Two policemen were seen running through the crowds gathered in the corridors of the Field House during the first game of the tournament. An alert young reporter, his eagle eye open for a hot story, sped in pursuit.

The young reporter pulled up short, astonished, when he discovered the policemen were only running to the hot dog stand to eat their lunch.

(Reporter: Dick Moore)

-----

COACH JOE RETTON OF BARRACKVILLE, on who he would rather face in the play-off: "Well, I don't know too much about either team, but I've heard this Burch is a rough customer. I'll tell you more about it after tonight." You feel pretty good about this one? "Boy, you said a mouth full."

(Reporter: Dick Moore)

-----

COACH ED COX, CHARLESTON HIGH(before game): "We're ready to play ball! We're up against a tough team. Our boys are good ball players besides being tall!"

(Reporter: Norman Haddad)

-----

The soft organ music that filters its way through the screams, yells, and loud talk at half-time of the tournament is played by 17 year old Wanda Chain, Huntington East High School Senior.

Miss Chain has played the organ for four years, but when asked if she would play requests, she said, "Well, there're a lot of songs I don't know, but if I can play them, I sure will."

When asked if she would continue her study of the organ in College, Miss Chain said, "I'm not going to College, I'm getting married this summer."

(Reporter: Dick Moore)

-----

1957 State Basketball Tournament  
Memorial Field House  
Huntington, W. Va.  
March 22, 23, 1957  
Jim Herring, News Director

120  
Release No. 7  
March 22, 1957  
SEMI-FINALS

COMMENTS ON THE SHORT TOURNAMENT IDEA:

SHOCKEY - MEADOW BRIDGE

"I'm in favor of having four Class B teams. It makes it a long drawn out affair with 16 teams!"

-----

RETTON - BARRACKSVILLE

"Personally I prefer the 8 teams tourney. I think they sorta took the color out of the tourney when they cut it in half and when they eliminate the bands."

-----

MRS. RETTON

"I don't know, but when we had 8 teams, it was drawn out, but we still enjoyed it. It doesn't represent the whole state."

-----

SHERIFF TIANO - W.VA. OFFICIAL - FORMER STATE TOURNEY OFFICIAL FROM CLARKSBURG

"I like the 8 team tourney the best. It gives the kids a chance to play who won't get to play if 4 team tourney is played. A 3 day tourney makes it more enjoyable, and there's money for the W. Va. Athletic Association."

-----

COACH LAMBERT - MARSHALL HIGH SCHOOL

"I think there's no doubt that the 8 team tourney gives more teams a chance to participate in the state tourney level. Also I can see the reason why it was cut to 4 teams in each class. But either way its a great show."

-----

MURPHY - WHEELING

"I like this tourney, because it cuts down traveling time. It is hard to keep the boys in hotels for 3 days. I prefer this set-up."

-----

COACH COX - CHARLESTON

"The 8 team. I just think it should be that way. The A should be in Huntington one year, and the B the next, and they should alternate with Morgantown."

(Reporter: George Bennett)

-----

1957 State Basketball Tournament  
Memorial Field House  
Huntington, W. Va.  
March 22, 23, 1957  
Jim Herring, News Director

127  
Release No. 8  
March 22, 1957  
SEMI-FINALS

TOURNAMENT BRIEFS:

WHEELING - Eight Wheeling fans traveling in one car had car trouble and had to "thumb" from Gallipolis. They have found another ride back to Wheeling.

-----

CHARLESTON HIGH unusual names:

Jerry Smith - "Canary"  
Howard McCullen - "Chafly"  
Chris Smith - "Moose"

-----

Two state troopers are "keeping an eye" on things during the tourney. One is from South Charleston and one from Barboursville.

-----

Six Beckley students left Beckley Thursday for Huntington in jammed packed auto and turned into "Good Samaritans" in Charleston and picked up two classmates who were eating "6 for \$1" hot dogs. The hot dogs were devored before continuing to Huntington

(Reporter: Norman Haddad)

-----

Noticeable in the Charleston cheering section was a mascot, the "Mountain Lion". Mr. Lion is really Larry Totten, a senior at Charleston High School. He is the official team mascot for the tournament and has never done this before. Larry naturally thinks that Charleston will win by beating Beckley in the finals.

Speaking of the first half of the Wheeling-Charleston game, he said "We were off the first half, but the cheerleaders and me will see that they get on the ball the second half. We're just too tall for Wheeling."

(Reporter: Tom Miller)

-----

ATTENDANCE ESTIMATE ON CHARLESTON-WHEELING GAME: 6500 to 7000

-----

Miss Jacqueline Ayres, attractive young secretary of the Huntington Chamber of Commerce, is typist for news releases being put out by the tournament news room. Miss Ayres, 20, is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John R. Ayres of 219 Wilkinson Street, Huntington.

-----

1957 State Basketball Tournament  
Memorial Field House  
Huntington, W. Va.  
March 22, 23, 1957  
Jim Herring, News Director

Release No. 9  
March 22, 1957  
SEMI-FINALS---Second game

Charleston

Reb.	Att.		G	FT	P	TP
7	11	B. Harkins - f	3	1-4	2	7
9	14	J. Smith - f	2	0-2	3	4
17	14	C. Smith - c	12	1-3	2	25
1	14	J. Anderson - g	2	6-6	3	10
10	11	D. Blake - g	6	1-7	2	13
--	--	C. Keller	--	---	-	--
--	--	B. Green	--	---	-	--
--	--	E. Jones	--	---	-	--
--	--	D. Summers	--	---	-	--
--	--	L. Jarrett	--	---	-	--
2	3	D. Shoats	1	---	2	2
2	1	H. McCullough	1	---	-	2
48	68	Totals	27	9-22	14	63

Wheeling

Reb.	Att.		G	FT	P	TP
--	12	W. Myers - f	2	2-2	1	6
8	5	S. Webb - f	1	0-1	4	2
9	12	B. Hawkins - c	3	2-7	1	8
3	18	B. Seabright - g	11	2-3	3	24
9	11	C. Gordon - g	6	7-9	4	19
--	3	P. Comer	--	---	1	--
--	--	F. Kuca	--	---	-	--
--	--	H. Saunders	--	---	-	--
--	--	C. Lohr	--	---	-	--
--	--	S. Andy	--	---	1	--
--	--	C. Heister	--	---	-	--
--	--	E. McCarty	--	---	-	--
19	62	Totals	23	13-22	15	59

	1	2	3	4	Total
Charleston	14	18	19	12	63
Wheeling	14	14	11	20	59

Officials - Andrews and Vaneri

1957 State Basketball Tournament  
Memorial Field House  
Huntington, W. Va.  
March 22, 23, 1957  
Jim Herring, News Director

123  
Release No. 10  
SEMI-FINALS  
March 22,

TOURNAMENT BRIEFS:

First casualty to report to the first aid station---Curtis Guin, 6'2" center of Barrackville. He had a slightly bruised hip  
(Reporter: Lowell Cade)

William R. Fugitt---When asked if the tournament was progressing as planned, answered: Up until 2 p. m., first game tip-off time, there was a lot of work, but since that time everything is running smoothly.  
(Reporter: Lowell Cade)

Guy Smith, Buffalo High School coach, whose Bisons were dropped hard by Douglas in the playoffs, said in commenting on the tournament: "No I don't much like this idea of only eight teams in the tournament...It looks like Barrackville to me all the way in the B class, and I'll take Beckley for the A."  
(Reporter: Dick Moore)

A minor catastrophe struck the food service at the Field House ten minutes before the end of the first game---they ran out of hot dog buns.

For 20 minutes during the big rush between games, the food service personnel waited tensely for the arrival of 50 dozen buns from Heiner's Bakery, meanwhile making excuses to hungry fans, and selling some of the hungrier ones weiners without the bun.

Food service manager Hank Bates estimated a loss of over 200 hot dog sales.

(Reporter: Dick Moore)

QUOTES FROM THE COACHES:

ED MURPHY, Wheeling: "I thought it was a good game. Both teams played well. I'm real proud of my boys. I thought their height was the big difference, especially that No. 32, he's tough."  
(Coach Murphy was referring to the Mountain Lions' big "Moose" Smith).

FDDIE COX, Charleston: "The ball was bouncing wrong for us. Instead of bouncing on either side of the basketball it was bouncing out to the keyhole. Wheeling has a good ball club. That middle man of their is the best I have seen in a long time. Moose Smith kept us in the game."

Wheeling broke the record for assists, scoring 14, breaking record held by University High, Morgantown, against Beckley in 1954. The single game record was broken as Wheeling and Charleston scored 18. (Wheeling 14 and Charleston 4) breaking University (13)-Beckley (4) record of 1954. (From Fred Burns)

Gordon of Wheeling scored ten assists breaking record of 7 set by Jay Jacobs of Morgantown against Parkersburg in 1956.  
(From Fred Burns)

1957 State Basketball Tournament  
Memorial Field House  
Huntington, W. Va.  
March 22, 23, 1957  
Jim Herring, News Director

124  
Release No. 11  
March 22, 1957,  
Semi-finals

IMPORTANT MEMO FOR SPORTS WRITERS:

A meeting of the West Virginia Sports Writers Association will take place in room 403 of the Hotel Frederick Saturday morning at 9:30, according to Bill Bibb, president. Important business is on the agenda, so try to be there.

-----  
ALL-STATER JOHNNY FRYE

All-Stater Johnny Frye, Huntington East great, who has never played in the big classic, was walking around the arena during half-time of the Charleston-Wheeling contest.

Frye, president of Boys State and Boys Nation, opened the tournament with a prayer. He is all-state in both basketball and football and is winner of the Hiesman trophy which symbolizes the best grid player in the state.

The Frye led Highlanders were defeated by the Charleston Mountain Lions in the Region Four finals this year, and last year when Frye and Herm Conner were the East Kingpins they were defeated by East Bank in the Area Finals.

Frye, who was a little dismayed by the fact that he has never been in the state tourney, said, "We came as close as we could get in '55 when East Bank beat us by one point in the final four seconds."

About that time the Charleston team came out of their dressing room and Frye looking up to the ceiling said, "Boy, they're big!"

(Reporter: Sam Stanley)

-----  
TOURNAMENT TEAM HOSTS

Eight men from Marshall College are hosts for the teams in the tournament.

Sonny Allen, Dick Hall, Jack Freeman, Cebe Price, John Derrow, Leo Byrd, Jerry Pierson, and Joe Clay are performing these duties.

Sonny Allen, who is host for the Wheeling team, pointed out some of the ways they assist the teams.

They have shown them around the campus, sat with them during meals, assisted them in the dressing room, run errands for the coach, taken them to a movie. (Reporter: Tom Miller)

-----  
ONE THOUSAND HOT DOGS

Field House concession stands served about 1,000 hot dogs during the first two games, according to Jerry Sheets, concession stand superintendent. (Reporter: Lowell Cade)

-----  
BILL BIBB ON THE SHORT TOURNAMENT

"I prefer eight teams in A. I always liked 4 in the B. I would also like to see the bands back."

(Reporter: George Bennett)

1957 State Basketball Tournament  
Memorial Field House  
Huntington, W. Va.  
March 22, 23, 1957  
Jim Herring, News Director

125  
Release No. 12  
March 22, 1957  
Semi-finals

NOTEWORTHY QUOTES:

Babe Mazza, coach, Ceredo-Kenova: "Beckley should go all the way. They have a well balanced ball club and Williams (Danny) can really take charge of a situation on the playing floor."

Coach Ed Murphy, Wheeling: "I wouldn't want to predict Charleston's play against the winner of the Beckley-Morgantown game. I haven't seen Beckley play, but Charleston's height is a commanding factor."

(Reporter: Lowell Cade)

-----  
FLAG RAISERS

The gentlemen raising the flag at each opening session are two members of Marshall College's ROTC unit. They are third year Cadets Doug Carnes, Clendenin junior, and Paul Burford, Charleston junior.

-----  
PUBLIC ADDRESS ANNOUNCER

The official public address announcer for all tourney games is Lloyd Calvert, Charleston junior at Marshall College. Lloyd was on the P. A. for two seasons of Marshall Big Green basketball and the recent Catholic State Tourney.

-----  
STATISTICIANS

Official statisticians for the tourney are three Marshall College students. They are John Mayberry, Wheeling junior; Don Coyne, Wheeling junior; and Dave Haden, Huntington freshman. They worked on statistics for the college this season.

1957 State Basketball Tournament  
Memorial Field House  
Huntington, W. Va.  
March 22, 23, 1957  
Jim Herring, News Director

126  
Release No. 13  
March 22, 1957  
Semi-finals

NOTEWORTHY QUOTES:

BILL YOUNG, FORMER MARSHALL GRADUATE, AND COACH OF THE BURCH BULLDOGS: "I saw Barrackville play this afternoon and they looked pretty good. I don't know anything about Hedgesville but we'll take them one at a time. I think we have a good chance."

(Reporter: Tom Miller)

-----

HEDGESVILLE COACH SPENCER (before game): "We've been underdogs since before the sectional - if the boys don't freeze up, we may do OK. We don't know a thing about Burch since we're so far away. We've looked awful good some nights and cold others."

(Reporter: Norman Haddad)

-----

HOUSING:

Housing for 600 students had been completed by 4:00 p.m. Friday with a surplus of rooms left according to Rev. Lander Beal, in charge of housing.

-----

MALE CHEERLEADERS:

Beckley High School is the only participating school with male cheerleaders. The school has 5 cheerleaders to continue the schools long tradition of male cheerleaders. Miss Pauline Alderman is the sponsor.

(Reporter: Norman Haddad)

-----

According to Jack Freeman, Beckley sponsor, Coach Jerome Van Meter's Flying Eagles hit Huntington this afternoon at 1 P.M. and turned in for the remainder of the afternoon so that they would be rested up for tonight's game with Morgantown. They ate their evening meal in the college cafeteria at 5 P.M. and reported to the Field House a little after 7:30 P.M.

-----

The young man dressed in the attire of a Mohigan Indian tribe is George Caravasas. George donned the war paint of his namesake tribe at every Morgantown game this season. He assists the cheerleaders with their yells and encourages spirit. Naturally he thinks that Morgantown will win the tourney.

(Reporter: Lowell Cade)



1957 State Basketball Tournament  
Memorial Field House  
Huntington, W. Va.  
March 22, 23, 1957  
Jim Herring, News Director

127  
Release No. 14  
March 22, 1957  
Semi-finals

CORRECTION

Please make this notation on Release No. 7. The third item on this release is a quotation by Mrs. A. A. Rohrbough of Camden, Lewis county, the only person who has seen all 44 tournaments. Through error this quotation was attributed to Mrs. Retton.

-----  
SECOND CASUALTY

Another casualty of the tournament, Vonada Evans of Delbarton, a Burch cheerleader, sprained her ankle stepping from the playing floor to the main floor.

Vonada was rushed to the first aid room, and an attendant reports that the injury is slight.

(Reporter: Tom Miller)

-----  
FUGITT ON TICKETS

"The opening session was as good as the one held here in 1955 or better. There were less than 100 tickets left at the box office." W. R. Fugitt.

(Reporter: Lowell Cade)

-----  
FIELD HOUSE AREA WELL POLICED

Sixteen to eighteen city police men were on duty during the afternoon session with about 10 to 12 at night. All were from the traffic detail.

(Reporter: Norman Haddad)

-----  
ATTENDANCE ESTIMATE HEDGESVILLE-BURCH GAME - ABOUT 6000.

COACH JEROME VAN METER OF THE BECKLEY FLYING EAGLES, DEFENDING CLASS A CHAMPS: "I view the situation with alarm." Mr. Van Meter, favorite in W. Va. basketball circles, said jokingly as he entered the field house. "We couldn't beat a drum. I didn't see Charleston beat Wheeling, but I'm worried about Morgantown right now. They are big and tough, and they have an all-stater in Davis. They only last one game in an overtime."

He received a large group of telegrams from well-wishers as he entered the dressing room. He quickly handed them to a manager saying, "Keep these; if we win we'll read them, if we don't win, we'll throw them away."

(Reporter: Tom Miller)

-----

1957 State Basketball Tournament  
Memorial Field House  
Huntington, W. Va.  
March 22, 23, 1957  
Jim Herring, News Director

128  
Release No. 15  
March 22, 1957  
Semi-finals

TOURNAMENT BRIEFS:

The Charleston High girls were gazing at the pictures scattered around the Field House and commented, "The girls are pretty and the guys are husky!"

-----

"Casualtys" have ranged from a bruised hip to a sprained ankle to 3 cases of upset stomach.

-----

H. A. Pierce, head cheerleader of the all boy Beckley cheerleading squad said, "It makes a lot of difference in the school spirit because we can do more than the girls can in the way of acrobatics. It makes the school a little different from the rest."

(Reporter: Norman Haddad)

-----

THREE FORMER TOURNAMENT PLAYERS COMMENT ON TOURNEY:

Three former players who have played in the W.Va. High School Basketball Tournament agree that the 8 team tournament is best because it gives more players a chance to participate.

They are:

Cebe Price, Marshall College Senior, who made all-tournament with South Charleston in 1952: "I don't like the 4 team tourney as well as the 8 team. I like the idea of rotating the tourney. I think the teams are about the same. Charleston High is the biggest High School team I have ever seen, and they are also good basketball players."

Brooks Adkins, who played with Huntington in 1955: "I like the 8 team tourney better than the 4 team one. The idea of rotating the tourney is a good idea, but Huntington has more advantages than Morgantown. I think the present teams are equal to the past teams."

And Leo Byrd, who set many all-tournament records, and was a member of the all-tournament team in 1955: "I like the 8 team tourney the best, because it gives more boys a chance to participate, and its one of the biggest thrills of their life. I think that Charleston High School has more college prospects than any other high school team I have seen. I believe the bands would add more color. With just 4 teams, things seem sort of dead."

(Reporter: George Bennett)

1957 State Basketball Tournament  
Memorial Field House  
Huntington, W. Va.  
March 22, 23, 1957  
Jim Herring, News Director

129  
Release No. 16  
March 22, 1957  
Semi-finals

#### MRS. ROHRBOUGH ENJOYING TOURNAMENT

Mrs. A. A. Rohrbough, 91, of Camden, Lewis County, first lady of the tournament, said at half-time of the Hedgesville-Burch game that she was enjoying everything as usual.

She said the tourney was "just as exciting as ever" and "I enjoy seeing the people very much."

"Basketball isn't my only sport," said Mrs. Rohrbough, "I am an ardent football fan, too."

The only person who has seen all 44 tournaments, Mrs. Rohrbough plans to attend tomorrow's games, too.

She was introduced at the opening session of the tournament Friday.

The tournament first lady came to Huntington with her son, Dr. John P. Rohrbough of Clarksburg. While here she is staying with her granddaughter, Mrs. W. F. Ashford of Kanawha Terrace.

----- (Reporter: Lloyd Calvert)

#### COACH VAN METER AND LEO BYRD

Coach J. R. Van Meter of Beckley and Leo Byrd talking over old times at the North-South game at Murray, Ky., in which Van coached the winning South team and Leo was named Mr. Basketball in 1955. Discussion centered around players who have since become stars in other colleges. Byrd was a starter and high scorer for Marshall College this past season.

-0-

#### COACH ROBERTS OF MORGANTOWN

Coach Jack Roberts, Morgantown head coach (before game):

"I'm tickled to death to be here and hope we can make a good showing."

-0-

#### MRS. VAN METER SEES BATTLE

Mrs. J. R. Van Meter, wife of the Beckley coach, asked what she thought of the coming game, said:

"Oh Mercy! It's going to be a battle from beginning to end, I'm afraid. Their boys are big, but ours are in good shape. Morgantown's height is the biggest problem in Coach's (Van Meter's) mind. We'll have to outsmart them to win."

(Reporter: Norman Haddad)

-----

#### COACH BOB LAUGHLIN OF MOOREHEAD LOOKING AROUND

Bob Laughlin, coach of Moorehead, when asked what his interest was at the tournament:

"I'm looking for a boy and I was told he was at the tournament. Oh yes, he's basketball material. I'm certainly not looking for cheerleaders. I found Rivlin (Marshall basketball coach) out of town and so I thought I'd scout some of his boys before he gets them. No, I'm not looking for Johnny Frye, but I'd like to have him."

(Reporter: Tom Miller)

-----

1957 State Basketball Tournament  
Memorial Field House  
Huntington, W. Va.  
March 22, 23, 1957  
Jim Herring, News Director

Release No. 17  
March 22, 1957  
Semi-finals - Third game

Hedgeville

REB.	ATT.		G	FT	P	TP
8	2	G. Eversole - f	1	2-4	2	4
6	10	D. Foltz - f	4	0-1	4	8
12	29	G. Catlett - c	10	4-6	4	24
2	10	J. Dillon - g	3	4-4	3	10
3	2	J. Grant - g	--	0-1	3	--
--	--	G. Riner	--	--	--	--
--	--	B. Sparrow	--	0-1	--	--
--	--	F. Ellis	--	1-2	--	1
--	--	B. Miller	--	--	--	--
--	--	D. Bohrer	--	--	--	--
--	--	K. Riser	--	--	--	--
<hr/>						
31	53	Totals	18	11-19	16	47

Burch

REB.	ATT.		G	FT	P	TP
--	12	J. Browning - f	3	0-2	1	6
9	12	J. Maynard - f	7	3-3	2	17
10	11	E. Mick - c	5	3-7	3	13
6	11	H. Thompson - g	3	7-9	2	13
8	14	R. Floyd - g	6	4-6	1	16
--	--	J. Gilman	--	--	1	--
--	1	E. Starr	--	--	--	--
--	--	W. Wallace	--	--	1	--
--	1	B. Baker	1	--	--	2
--	--	L. Mayhew	--	--	2	--
--	--	R. Leonard	--	--	--	--
<hr/>						
33	62	Totals	25	17-27	13	67

	1	2	3	4	Total
Hedgeville	14	12	10	11	47
Burch	13	25	8	21	67

Officials - Crotty and Grossi

1957 State Basketball Tournament  
Memorial Field House  
Huntington, W. Va.  
March 22, 23, 1957  
Jim Herring, News Director

131  
Release No. 18  
March 22, 1957  
Semi-finals

QUOTES FROM THE COACHES

BILL YOUNG, Burch: "I'm glad we were not playing Barrackville tonight. We will have to play much better to beat them. We definitely were not at our best. Hedgesville has a fair ball club."

CHARLES SPENCER, Hedgesville: "We would never have made it past the sectional if we had played like we did tonight. I don't know what happened. The boys just seemed dead. They played as though they had never seen a man-to-man defense before. Playing like we did tonight, we would have not won a game during the second half of the season. The Class B finals tomorrow should be a dandy."  
(Reporter: Jack Hardin)

OTHER QUOTES:

Okey Harper, head coach, Clendenin: "I'd like to see Charleston win for sentimental reasons, because they're from my home country. They beat us three times and they looked good all three times. I think they'll play Beckley in the finals. Charleston definitely has a height advantage."  
(Reporter: Tom Miller)

Paul Venneri, referee of today's Class A game: "This year's assemblage of girls at the tourney is by far the greatest galaxy of feminine pulcritude that I've ever witnessed in one place. And I say this without reservation, even though I have just been recently married. Incidentally, this tournament is one of the best I've ever attended and I'm heartily in favor of alternating the tournament."  
(Reporter: Norman Haddad)

SEENE BEHIND STANDS! One dead soldier! (An empty bottle of spirits.)

ATTENDANCE ESTIMATE ON HEDGESVILLE-BURCH GAME HAS BEEN BOOSTED TO "AROUND 7,000".

1957 State Basketball Tournament  
Memorial Field House  
Huntington, W. Va.  
March 22, 23, 1957  
Jim Herring, News Director

132  
Release No. 19  
March 22, 1957  
Semi-finals

FATHER OF DANNY WILLIAMS

J. I. Williams, father of Danny Williams, Beckley star, said before the Morgantown-Beckley game: "If we can beat Morgantown, we'll beat Charleston. Danny never gets nervous. I hope he does as well here as he did in Fayetteville." (Danny scored 41 on two consecutive nights.) (Reporter: Norman Haddad)

-----  
COMMENTS FROM COACHES ON ALTERNATING THE TOURNAMENT:

Ed Cox, Charleston: "I favor the tournament here (Huntington) for convenience's sake, but actually I favor Morgantown."

Jack Roberts, Morgantown: "I am in favor of alternating the tourney despite my associations with the university and Morgantown. As far as the two-day tournament is concerned, I am in favor of that, too." When asked to compare the facilities, he indicated they were equal.

Jerome Van Meter, Beckley: "Alternating the tournament is fine." When asked about the four Class "A" and "B" team tournament, he expressed approval but added that he favored both "B" schools playing in the afternoon and both "A" teams playing at night. He indicated that this would make things more equal.

Bill Young, Burch: "I favor the alternating procedure, but I cannot compare the facilities of the two cities."

Ed Murphy, Wheeling: "Personally, I like Morgantown because of the convenience. However, the facilities here surpass those in Morgantown slightly as far as the spectator is concerned and are equal as far as the teams are concerned."

Joe Retton, Barrackville: "This is my first tournament, so I have no real idea." (Reporter: Lowell Cade)

-----

1957 State Basketball Tournament  
Memorial Field House  
Huntington, W. Va.  
March 22, 23, 1957  
Jim Herring, News Director

133  
Release No. 20  
March 22, 1957  
Semi-finals

MOUNTAIN LIONS COMMUTE:

The Charleston Mountain Lions, after winning their game this afternoon, returned to Charleston to spend the night.

They will return to Huntington shortly before game time tomorrow.

All other teams are staying in Huntington.

(Reporter: Tom Miller)

-----

BECKLEY NICKNAMES:

Charles Bales	-	"Buddy"
Earl Gilbert	-	"Jitterbug"
Robert Young	-	"Froggy"
Ned Ragland	-	"Buzzy"
Walter Rappold	-	"Rap"
Ronnie Manning	-	"Red"

(Reporter: Norman Haddad)

-----

REMINDERS:

Coaches' party, Friday at 10:30 p.m., Elks Lodge.

Coaches' breakfast, Saturday, 8:30 to 9:30 a.m., Ballroom of the Prichard Hotel.

Sports writers' and sportscasters' party, Friday, 10:30 p.m. to 12:30 a.m., Crystal Room, Hotel Frederick.

Principals' Welcome Breakfast, Saturday, 8:30 to 10:00 a.m., Crystal Room, Hotel Frederick.

-----

TOURNAMENT NEWS DIRECTOR GOING TO BOWLING GREEN:

Jim Herring, news director of the tournament, is assistant professor of journalism and director of the Information Service at Marshall College. He is a former Charleston newspaperman. Mr. Herring will become an administrative officer of Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio, June 1. He is an undergraduate alumnus of Marshall College and a graduate alumnus of the State University of Iowa.

-----

TOURNAMENT REPORTING STAFF:

Carrying on the job of getting the sidelight facts and comments on the tournament are six Marshall College Student Journalists. They are Dick Moore, Sam Stanley, Lowell Cade, Norman Haddad, George Bennett and Tom Miller.

(Reporter: Tom Miller)

1957 State Basketball Tournament  
Memorial Field House  
Huntington, W. Va.  
March 22, 23, 1957  
Jim Herring, News Director

134  
Release No. 21  
March 22, 1957  
Semi-finals

MISCELLANEOUS FACTS ON HUNTINGTON MEMORIAL FIELD HOUSE:

Memorial Field House is West Virginia's most modern all-around arena. It has been the scene of all kinds of programs, ranging from sports events to musical concerts, in its seven years of existence.

The largest crowd ever to attend a Field House event was in 1954 when 7,700 persons witnessed Liberace's first appearance in West Virginia.

Eight concession stands, manned by 25 persons, are in operation throughout the basketball tournament.

The Field House, located at Fifth Avenue and Twenty-Sixth Street in east Huntington, was constructed at a cost of \$1,087,700. It is one of the few such buildings in the country that have been financed by publicly subscribed bonds. It is under the supervision of the Cabell County Court.

The building is equipped with the modern field house facilities, including automatic timing and scoring devices. Its interlocking portable floor cost about \$13,000.

The Field House is completely safe as far as fire is concerned. It has 50 exits.

-----

WESTERN UNION REPORT:

The number of words that Western Union is sending out from the tournament to state news media is beginning to pick up, and by late this evening, the total should reach an estimated 10,000 words, according to Western Union Acting Manager, Jim Hardin. At 9:30 pm, Western Union had filed 6,000 words.

Hardin is filling in for Western Union Manager Roy Fritz, who is ill.

(Reporter: Lowell Cade)

-----

QUOTES:

Charleston students:

Boy: "Gonna be close; only a few points to win."

Girl: "We'll sure put up a good fight."

Girl: "Williams and Gilbert are good, but if we fight enough, we'll win."

DuPont basketeer: "Beckley'll take it! Too much scrap!"

(Reporter: Norman Haddad)

-----



1957 State Basketball Tournament  
Memorial Field House  
Huntington, W. Va.  
March 22, 23, 1957  
Jim Herring, News Director

135  
Release No. 22  
March 22, 1957  
Semi-finals  
Fourth Game

QUOTES FROM THE COACHES:

VAN METER, Beckley: "The difference in winning was because we were hitting awfully well. Gilbert hitting for 16 points in the first quarter set us going. Morgantown got plenty of shots, but they were not hitting. They were off and that made the big difference in the score. Morgantown has a good ball club."

Jack Roberts, Morgantown: "It was Beckley's speed and our failure to stop their shooting that made the big difference in the game. We were not hitting our shots like we usually do. But you can't take anything away from Beckley. They have a great ball club."

-----  
REBOUND RECORD

B. Davis of Morgantown grabbed off 25 rebounds against Beckley to break the individual record of 23 held jointly by Jerry West of East Bank and Bob O'Brien of Benwood Union.  
(Reported by Fred Burns)

1957 State Basketball Tournament  
 Memorial Field House  
 Huntington, W. Va.  
 March 22, 23, 1957  
 Jim Herring, News Director

136  
 Release No. 23  
 March 22, 1957  
 Semi-finals

Morgantown

REB.	ATT.		G	FT	P	TP
--	13	R. Adams - f	6	---	1	12
3	9	B. Baker - f	3	---	3	6
24	22	B. Davis - c	8	7-12	3	23
7	8	S. Judkins - g	5	0-2	5	10
4	9	D. Mossburg - g	--	3-4	5	3
--	--	R. Baldwin	--	---	--	--
--	--	F. Dudley	--	---	2	--
--	--	J. Stone	--	---	--	--
--	--	J. Corwin	--	---	--	--
--	--	J. Winters	--	---	--	--
--	--	F. Barberich	--	---	--	--
--	--	L. Houston	--	---	--	--
<hr/>						
38	59	Totals	22	10-18	19	54

Beckley

REB.	ATT.		G	FT	P	TP	
5	12	R. Young - f	6	4-4	--	16	
9	17	D. Williams - f	5	8-11	1	18	
1	24	E. Gilbert - c	15	3-4	1	33	
1	5	C. Bales - g	2	1-2	2	5	
6	7	W. Rappold - g	3	0-2	4	6	
1	--	G. Miller	--	2-2	--	2	
1	--	N. Ragland	--	---	--	--	
1	1	W. Wykle	--	---	--	--	
--	2	R. Pennington	2	2-5	1	6	
--	--	M. Howery	--	---	--	--	
--	--	J. Lyons	--	---	--	--	
1	2	R. Manning	1	---	2	2	
<hr/>							
26	70	Totals	34	20-30	11	88	
<hr/>							
			1	2	3	4	Total
		Morgantown	18	8	17	11	54
		Beckley	22	20	20	26	88

Officials - Miller and Murry

1957 State Basketball Tournament  
Memorial Field House  
Huntington, F. Va.  
March 22, 23, 1957  
Jim Herring, News Director

137  
Release No. 24  
March 23, 1957  
Finals  
First Game

BALLOT FOR OFFICIAL ALL-TOURNAMENT CLASS B TEAM

<u>First Name</u>	<u>Last Name</u>	<u>School</u>
_____	_____	F _____
_____	_____	F _____
_____	_____	F _____
_____	_____	C _____
_____	_____	C _____
_____	_____	G _____
_____	_____	G _____
_____	_____	G _____

We pick eight men---three forwards, two centers and three guards  
These ballots will be picked up at half-time of the Class B  
Finals.

BEST CLASS B CHEERING SECTION: \_\_\_\_\_

BEST CLASS B INDIVIDUAL CHEERLEADER: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name School

.....  
VAN METER "ALARMED"

Coach J. R. Van Meter of Beckley said before the Charleston-  
Beckley game:

"I view the situation with alarm!"

1957 State Basketball Tournament  
Memorial Field House  
Huntington, W. Va.  
March 22, 23, 1957  
Jim Herring, News Director

Release No. 25  
March 23, 1957  
Finals

138

TOURNAMENT BRIEFS:

Mr. & Mrs. W. W. Bales (Parents of Beckley player "Buddy" Bales): "Great tournament, especially if we win. I think our team will win; reason? The "Grey Eagle" (Van Meter) is coaching them and that's a big help"

A. P. Leeber (Official and Board of Education member): "I don't like the A and B division. There should be just one champion. The four-team tourney stinks!"

Mrs. A. A. Rohrbough, First Lady of the Tournament: "I think they should have 8 "A's". Not enough to suit me."

Q - Who do you think will win?

A - "Beckley. I also think Barrackville will take the "B"."

Burch Coach "hasn't got anything to say today."

Barrackville Coach Jack Retton (before game): "I imagine this is gonna be a rough one. This Burch club is a well balanced team. You can't say too much till the game is over."

Mrs. Van Meter (wife of Beckley coach): "I want to take that big trophy home, but I'll settle for the small one. Danny (Williams) told me yesterday I could take the big one home, so I'll put all my confidence in the boys."

Beckley has been a winner five times and runner-up twice, while Charleston has won three times and have been runner-up four times. Charleston last won in 1924. Beckley's last championship was in 1954.

(Reporter: Norman Haddad)

-----

STANDING ROOM ONLY:

Fifteen minutes prior to the opening of the final round games of the tournament, Percy Galloway, Marshall official in charge of ticket sales, reported a complete sellout.

According to Field House Manager, Sam A. Hoffman, there are 6,324 permanent seats available, and Mr. Galloway said that sales would far exceed that number. They are now selling "standing room only."

(Reporter: Dick Moore)

-----

1957 State Basketball Tournament  
Memorial Field House  
Huntington, W. Va.  
March 22, 23, 1957  
Jim Herring, News Director

Release No. 26  
March 23, 1957  
Finals

139

BALLOT FOR OFFICIAL ALL-TOURNAMENT CLASS A TEAM

<u>First Name</u>	<u>Last Name</u>	<u>School</u>
_____	F	_____
_____	F	_____
_____	F	_____
_____	C	_____
_____	C	_____
_____	G	_____
_____	G	_____
_____	G	_____

We pick eight men---three forwards, two centers and three guards.

These ballots will be picked up at half-time of the Class A Finals.

BEST CLASS A CHEERING SECTION: \_\_\_\_\_

BEST CLASS A INDIVIDUAL CHEERLEADER: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name School

1957 State Basketball Tournament  
Memorial Field House  
Huntington, W. Va.  
March 22, 23, 1957  
Jim Herring, News Director

Release No. 27  
March 23, 1957  
Finals

HOT ROD HUNDLEY SAYS: "I sure hope Charleston High School comes through, although I've not seen either team play." (On future plans) "Nothing definite now, we're on this tour and we're booked halfway through April. CHS seems to have a better team than the year when I played with them; they have more height and balance."

(Reporter: Norman Haddad)

-----

LEO BYRD PICKS BECKLEY: Leo Byrd, sophomore star at Marshall this year and holder of eight state tournament records, can be added to the long list of Beckley followers. Leo said, "If both teams play the way they did yesterday, Beckley will win by 20 points. They're faster and much better coached, just watch them."

(Reporter: Sam Stanley)

-----

MOREHOUSE CLEARS UP QUOTE: Gene Morehouse, WNNR, says there was a misunderstanding concerning yesterday's quote from him. (See Release No. 5) What he meant was this Field House has more privacy than Morgantown's but he's closer to the floor up there.

(Reporter: Norman Haddad)

-----

PRINCIPAL C. G. PEREGOY of Beckley's Woodrow Wilson High School said before the Beckley-Charleston game: "If I could predict, they'd pay me! It'll be a good ball game and which ever team is hot will take it."

(Reporter: Norman Haddad)

-----

MARSHALL STUDENT UNION PACKED:

Overflow crowds packed the Marshall Student Union last night and this morning for the two dances sponsored by the Marshall Student Senate.

According to Don Morris, Manager of the Union, they just didn't have room for all the students who wanted to get in.

Coffee, orange juice, and doughnuts were served this morning to the visiting students.

(Reporter: Tom Miller)

-----

1957 State Basketball Tournament  
Memorial Field House  
Huntington, W. Va.  
March 22, 23, 1957  
Jim Herring, News Director

141  
Release No. 28  
March 23, 1957  
Finals

### CHARLESTON LOOKS BIG TO VAN METER

Coach J. R. Van Meter of Beckley, before the Beckley-Charleston game, said: "They are too big for us."

Asked if both teams had come along about the same: "Big teams come along slower, therefore Charleston has probably come along more than the Eagles."

Said Van: "I picked Charleston in the beginning. And don't forget they had the advantage of the draw yesterday. They went home and we fought the battle of the dormitory."

(Reporter: Lowell Cade)

-----

### THUMB-NAIL INTERVIEWS

William R. Young, coach of Burch High School:

Question: Bill, how do you go about relieving the tremendous pressure that must be on the boys at half-time?

Answer: "Well, I just talk to them and tell them their mistakes and try to crack a joke to ease the pressure."

Question: How about the pressure aspect, do you think it affects the teams in an important game like this?

Answer: "I sure do. Even though we're ahead a few points, I can tell the boys aren't playing like they should, and I think it's all due to pressure."

(Reporter: Dick Moore)

-----

### CLASS B ALL-TOURNAMENT TEAM

CURTIS GUIN, Barrackville	unanimous choice
Ron FLOYD, Burch	unanimous choice
Ed Mick, Burch	
Butch Janicki, Barrackville	
John Maynard, Burch	
Gale Catlett, Hedgesville	
Joe Gilkeson, Hedgesville	
Roy Johnson, Barrackville	

1957 State Basketball Tournament  
Memorial Field House  
Huntington, W. Va.  
March 22, 23, 1957  
Jim Herring, News Director

142  
Release No. 29  
March 23, 1957  
Finals  
First Game

RETTON ON PRESSURE:

Coach Joe Retton of Barrackville, his team trailing by five points at half-time, said in answer to a question of how the pressure affects his team, "That I can't say now until we get out there, the pressure may still be on."

(Reporter: George Bennett)

-----

COX CONFIDENT:

Coach Cox of Charleston High School, before the Charleston-Beckley game:

"I think we're going to give Beckley more trouble than did Morgantown."

(Reporter: Lowell Cade)

-----

RELEASE NO. 28 NOT NUMBERED:

The number was left out at the top of Release No. 28. You might insert this number at the upper righthand corner just to keep the records straight. This release has the Class B. All-Tournament team at the bottom.

-----

STANDING ROOM TICKET SALES HALTED:

The sale of standing room tickets for the final games of the tournament ceased during half-time of the Burch-Barrackville game, and Percy Galloway estimated a crowd in excess of 6,500.

Hundreds of prospective ticket buyers were left at the windows, mostly Charlestonians, patiently waiting for the end of the first game in the hope that fans would leave to make room for them.

(Reporter: Dick Moore)

-----

QUOTES FROM THE COACHES

Charles Spencer, Barrackville: "I haven't much to say. They out-played us and that's it. They had a good ball club."

Bill Young, Burch: "We were not hitting as well as usual, but our defense was tight. Floyd was the big difference. He was my best all-around player. We didn't do a good job of stopping that Guin boy. He is good."

(Reporter: Tony Drene)



1957 State Basketball Tournament  
Memorial Field House  
Huntington, W. Va.  
March 22, 23, 1957  
Jim Herring, News Director

Release No. 30  
March 23, 1957  
Finals - First game

Burch

REB.	ATT.		G	FT	P	TP
11	10	J. Maynard - f	4	6-7	4	14
7	7	J. Browning - f	2	1-3	2	5
7	11	E. Mick - c	3	1-4	5	7
3	6	H. Thompson - g	3	3-9	5	9
3	9	R. Floyd - g	7	7-9	1	21
--	--	T. Gilman	--	---	--	--
--	--	E. Starr	--	---	--	--
--	--	W. Wallace	--	---	--	--
--	--	B. Baker	--	1-1	--	1
--	4	L. Mayhew	--	1-3	--	1
--	--	R. Leonard	--	---	--	--
<hr/>						
31	47	Totals	19	20-36	17	58
<hr/>						

Barrackville

REB.	ATT.		G	FT	P	TP
2	3	M. Johnson - f	--	1-2	3	1
8	8	B. Janicki - f	6	2-3	4	14
17	34	C. Guin - c	12	3-7	5	27
--	11	R. Johnson - g	2	1-3	5	5
6	4	G. Straight - g	2	1-6	5	5
--	--	A. Thornton	--	---	3	--
--	--	D. Bowman	--	---	--	--
--	--	W. Guin	--	---	--	--
--	1	P. Kennedy	1	0-1	--	2
--	--	B. Caughey	--	---	--	--
--	--	F. Caffee	--	---	--	--
--	--	D. Toothman	--	---	--	--
<hr/>						
33	61	Totals	23	8-22	25	54
<hr/>						

	1	2	3	4	Total
Burch	13	15	11	19	58
Barrackville	11	10	14	19	54

Officials - Venneri and Crotty

1957 State Basketball Tournament  
Memorial Field House  
Huntington, W. Va.  
March 22, 23, 1957  
Jim Herring, News Director

194  
Release No. 31  
March 23, 1957  
Finals

RIVLIN TAKES A LOOK:

Jules Rivlin, Marshall basketball coach, said before the Beckley - Charleston game:

"May the best team win!"

"Any two teams capable of getting into State finals are worth a good look. I'm gonna look at all the boys."

(Reporter: Norman Haddad)

-----

VAN METER AND COX EYE THE PRESSURE:

Coach J. R. Van Meter of Beckley, prior to the tip-off of the Beckley-Charleston game:

Q. Do you think the pressure of a championship game like this affects your boys?

A. "By damn, if I had three men 6'6" there wouldn't be any pressure."

Coach Eddie Cox of Charleston on the same question:

"Yes, there is a certain amount of pressure. A lot of good teams have lost titles because of it."

(Reporters: Dick Moore and  
George Bennett)

-----

OFF-THE-RECORD QUOTE FROM VAN METER:

Coach J. R. Van Meter from Beckley was not speaking for the public when he made this personal comment before the game: "Have you ever seen a damn big bunch of horses like that Charleston?"

-----

NOTE FOR PRESS-RADIO:

Accompanied by his principal, Robert Kilmer, the Hedgesville player who kicked at a Burch player in Friday's game wanted to make a public apology over the PA system but the Board of Appeals thought it might be better just to give the facts to the press.

The boy is Gale Catlett of Hedgesville who also happens to make the All-Tournament.

Catlett's quotes are-- "First I want my teammates to know that I am sorry that I did anything that might cast any reflections on them. It was just one of those things that you do without thinking during the heat of a game. I certainly did not intend to do any act that might be classed as unsportsmanship. I hope my coach, my teammates and my school will forgive me and I hope the fans do too."

-----

1957 State Basketball Tournament  
Memorial Field House  
Huntington, W. Va.  
March 22, 23, 1957  
Jim Herring, News Director

145  
Release No. 32  
March 23, 1957  
Finals  
Last Game

#### AWARDS AT MARSHALL STUDENT UNION

At the Breakfast Hop this morning at the Marshall College Student Union, Barbara Smick, Wheeling, and Arthur Gunther, Morgantown, were chosen as "Typical Fans" for the tourney.

Special awards were given to Bob Davis of Morgantown and Charlie Gordon of Wheeling, yesterday's two record breakers.

Door prizes went to:

Willie Akers, Mullens, WVU frosh star; Jean Prickett, Barrackville; Bill Farrar, Beckley; Emil Zutt, Wheeling; Bea Nutter, Charleston; Betty Johnson, Beckley; Benny Moore, Charleston; Wanina Clark, Mullens; Gary Supphin, Mullens; Richard Hash, Beckley; Jim Bycott, Wheeling; and Vincent Dittinger, Charleston.

The Breakfast Hop was sponsored by the Marshall College Student Senate.

(Reporter: Norman Haddad)

-----

#### MUCH FOOD AND MANY DRINKS SOLD

Hank Bates, food service manager of the Field House, said that hot dog, soft drink, and popcorn sales for the two-day tournament are expected to exceed those of 1955 when the tournament was last held in Huntington.

The reason for the increase, he said, was that in 1955 more standing room tickets were sold and fans were afraid to leave their seats during intermission for fear they would be lost.

(Reporter: Dick Moore)

-----

1957 State Basketball Tournament  
Memorial Field House  
Huntington, W. Va.  
March 22, 23, 1957  
Jim Herring, News Director

146  
Release No. 33  
March 23, 1957  
Finals

CLASS A ALL-TOURNAMENT TEAM

Don Williams, f, Beckley  
Earl Gilbert, f, Beckley  
Cris Smith, f, Charleston  
Charles Gordon, c, Wheeling  
Bob Davis, c, Morgantown  
Dean Blake, G, Charleston  
Bill Seabright, g, Wheeling  
Bucky Harkins, g, Charleston

Best Class A cheering section: Beckley  
Best Class A individual cheerleader: Jane Price, Charleston

-----

ADD TO CLASS B ALL-TOURNAMENT TEAM (Release No. 28)

Best Class B cheering section: Burch  
Best Class B individual cheerleader: Nancy Justice

1957 State Basketball Tournament  
 Memorial Field House  
 Huntington, W. Va.  
 March 22, 23, 1957  
 Jim Herring, News Director

147  
 Release No. 34  
 March 23, 1957  
 Finals

Beckley

REB.	ATT.		G	FT	P	TP
7	14	R. Young - f	3	2-4	2	8
10	23	D. Williams - f	10	12-16	-	32
3	19	E. Gilbert - c	10	8-11	3	28
1	2	C. Bales - g	2	6-6	2	10
4	3	W. Rappold - g	1	2-2	2	4
--	--	R. Pennington	-	---	-	--
--	--	G. Miller	-	---	-	--
--	--	N. Ragland	-	---	-	--
--	--	W. Wykle	-	---	-	--
--	--	M. Howery	-	---	-	--
--	--	J. Lyons	-	---	-	--
--	--	R. Manning	-	---	-	--
<hr/>						
25	61	Totals	26	30-39	9	82
<hr/>						

Charleston

REB.	ATT.		G	FT	P	TP	
22	14	B. Harkins - f	8	---	4	16	
6	11	J. Smith - f	3	0-2	3	6	
14	13	C. Smith - c	7	2-2	5	16	
7	21	D. Blake - g	9	4-7	2	22	
--	12	J. Anderson - g	3	0-4	4	6	
--	--	C. Keller	-	---	-	--	
--	--	B. Green	-	---	-	--	
--	--	E. Jones	-	---	-	--	
--	--	D. Summer	-	---	-	--	
3	5	L. Jarrett	2	---	4	4	
4	--	D. Shoats	-	0-1	1	--	
--	--	H. McCullough	-	---	-	--	
<hr/>							
56	76	Totals	32	6-16	23	70	
<hr/>							
			1	2	3	4	Total
		Beckley	14	23	27	18	82
		Charleston	13	21	18	18	70
<hr/>							

Officials - Andrews and Grossi

1957 State Basketball Tournament  
Memorial Field House  
Huntington, W. Va.  
March 22, 23, 1957  
Jim Herring, News Director

148  
Release No. 35  
March 23, 1957  
Finals  
Last Game

QUOTES FROM THE COACHES:

J. R. VAN METER, Beckley: "That's the greatest one of all. We just outshot them, that's all there was to it. They had the height and they were hitting good, but we were shooting better. Every man on the team played a good game."

EDDIE COX, Charleston: "There is not much I can say about it. We got beat by a good ball club and that's it. I thought my boys played good ball. I thought the officiating was a little close in spots, but that's the way it goes."

(Reporter: Jack Hardin)

-----

THANKS FOR YOUR PART IN A GREAT TOURNAMENT.

Thirty

149

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-25-57

To The Herald-Dispatch

For Release Tuesday, March 26

(Dr. Toole Speaker)

Dr. H. Gresham Toole, professor of history at Marshall College, will address an assembly at Fairlands High School, Proctorville, Ohio, Friday, March 29. Dr. Toole's subject will be "Characteristics of Good Citizenship."

150

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-25-57

To The Herald-Dispatch

For Release Tuesday, March 26

(Harford article)

An article by a Marshall College faculty member appears in the March issue of the Peabody Journal of Education.

The work, by Edward J. Harford, instructor in education, is entitled "Council To Students Fresh From The Service."

The Fifth Army has asked permission to reprint for distribution another Harford article, "Military Experience and Higher Education," which was published in the Journal several months ago.



To Huntington Advertiser

For Immediate Release

By Bob Cole  
Marshall Student Journalist

(Marshall Summer Music Clinic)

The Marshall College music department will conduct its annual music clinic this summer from July 15-28.

This clinic is held primarily for high school musicians, including those who are now in grades 9-12. Its purpose is to give a wide range of advanced music experiences for young musicians and prepare them to continue their music studies at the college level. At the close of the clinic, each student will be given an evaluation of his music progress with a suggested program of materials and practices for further progress.

High school music teachers may enroll for undergraduate or graduate credit in connection with the music clinic. Two semester hours of undergraduate credit will be in the Music 4&1 course, Workshop in Music Education. Two credit hours will also be given in graduate course, Music 620a, Instrumental Workshop; and Music 620b, Choral Workshop.

A program of instruction and activities will be conducted from 7:30 a.m. until 10 p.m. every day, including mixed chorus, concert band, sectional rehearsals, ensembles, advanced piano class, swimming, and all organized sports. Marshall College Professors Dr. C. L. Kingsbury, department head; Thomas O'Connell, band director; R. Wayne Hugoboom choral director; Joanne Drescher; and William Davidson will direct the classes.

Further information may be obtained by writing to Dr. C. L. Kingsbury, Head of Music Dept., Marshall College, Huntington, W.Va.

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA. ---3-25-57

To Nicholas County News Leader, Richwood, W. Va.

For Immediate Release

(Librarian society)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---Linda Little, Marshall College freshman of Richwood, was recently initiated into Alpha Beta Alpha, national library science organization at Marshall.

She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. P. Little of Richwood. She is a graduate of Richwood High School.

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA. \*\*3-25-57

To Herald-Dispatch

For Release Tuesday, March 26

(Dr. Hillyer at Marshall)

Dr. Robert S. Hillyer, Pulitzer Prize winning poet, author and educator, arrived here yesterday for a series of lectures and informal talks at Marshall College.

Dr. Hillyer, member of the English faculty at the University of Delaware, will speak on "The Pageant of Elizabethan Poetry" at 11 a.m. today at Old Main Auditorium. At 1 p.m., he will conduct informal talks with Marshall English classes.

Dr. Hillyer's three-day visit is sponsored by Dr. and Mrs. Francis A. Scott of Huntington.

Tomorrow morning, he will hold more informal talks to be followed at 8 p.m. with a lecture open to the public. The lecture, also to be held in the auditorium, is entitled "The Pursuit of Poetry."

Dr. Stewart H. Smith, Marshall president, and Mrs. Smith will be hosts at a reception for Dr. Hillyer in the North Parlor of Old Main following tomorrow night's lecture.

The speaking program began yesterday afternoon at a tea in North Parlor.

Among Dr. Hillyer's books are "Sonnets and Other Lyrics," "The Seventh Hill," "Collected Verse of Robert Hillyer," "Variation <sup>On</sup> A Theme," "A Letter to Robert Frost And Others," "Pattern For A Day," and "Poems For Music."

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-25-57

To The Herald-Dispatch

For Release Tuesday, March 26

(School Representatives)

Representatives of two school systems will visit Marshall College this week to interview senior students for teaching jobs.

Robert Davis of New Castle, Del., will be at the college Tuesday seeking teachers for placement in the New Castle Special School District.

Representing Kanawha County Schools will be Dr. Meredith Parry of Charleston. Dr. Parry will conduct interviews Thursday.

Both Davis and Parry are interested in talking with students who will graduate in May or August of this year. Students wishing interviews are asked to arrange appointments at the Teachers College Office.

155

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-25-57  
To Ashland Independent, Ashland, Ky.  
For Immediate Release

(Librarian Society)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---Eeckey Jackson, Marshall College  
freshman of Ashland, was recently initiated into Alpha Ecta  
Alpha, national library science organization at Marshall.

She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Guy A. Jackson, 2516 E.  
Euclid Avenue, Ashland. She is a graduate of Ashland Senior  
High School.

156  
MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA. ---3-25-57

To Beckley Post-Herald

For Immediate Release

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---Shirley Soto, Marshall College sophomore of Beckley, was recently pledged to Alpha Beta Alpha, national library science organization at Marshall.

She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Sandy Soto, Jr., 337 Mankin Avenue, Beckley. She is a graduate of Woodrow Wilson High School.

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-25-57

To The Herald-Dispatch

For Immediate Release

By Bob Cole  
Marshall Student Journalist

(Marshall Gives New Teaching Certificates)

Marshall College has received approval from the state board of education to grant teaching certificates in 15 new fields.

Previously, some of these certificates were given in the college of arts and sciences, but this is the first time that teachers college will give them. In order to secure one of the certificates, a graduate must pass 15 semester hours in the certified course, in addition to his other teachers college classes.

Those graduates who receive these certificates will be able to teach the courses as their major fields in junior high schools and as a minor field in high school.

The courses include art, commerce, English, home economics, journalism, languages (15 hours in one language), mathematics, physical education, general science, biological science, physical science, music, social studies, speech, and teacher-librarian courses.

Teachers College Dean D. Banks Wilburn says he will follow a policy of having 1957 graduates to list these major and minor fields on their applications for teaching positions. He will then add his recommendation.

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-25-57

To Mullens Advocate, Mullens, W. Va.

For Immediate Release

(Librarian Society)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---Peggy Tolley, Marshall College junior, was recently initiated into Alpha Beta Alpha, national library science organization at Marshall.

She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Tolley, Leish Avenue, Mullens. She is a member of Alpha Xi Delta social sorority at Marshall and is a graduate of Mullens High School.



159

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-26-57

To the Grafton News, Grafton, W. Va.

For Immediate Release

(Librarian society)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---Mary McKinney, Marshall College sophomore of Grafton, was recently pledged to Alpha Beta Alpha national library science organization at Marshall.

She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Randel H. McKinney, 325 Dewey Avenue, Grafton. She is a graduate of Grafton High School.

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-26-57

To The Herald-Dispatch

For Immediate Release

By Bob Cole  
Marshall Student Journalist

(Anne Lindbergh unable to attend Commencement)

Anne Morrow Lindbergh, who was to be conferred an honorary doctorate in literature at commencement exercises this year, informed President Stewart H. Smith that she will not be able to attend.

President Smith received a letter from Mrs. Lindbergh this past weekend, in which she stated her regrets at being unable to be present for the ceremonies. The letter gave no reason for her inability to attend.

Since Mrs. Lindbergh will not be here, she will not be given the honorary doctorate, as attendance is mandatory to receive the degree.

Mrs. Lindbergh, the wife of Charles A. Lindbergh, was to have been honored for the series of outstanding books she has written. Her grandfather, James E. Morrow, was president of the College in 1872 and the present library is named for him. Her father, the late Dwight Morrow, who was in the U. S. diplomatic service, made a substantial contribution to the library building fund.

Among Mrs. Lindbergh's books are "North of the Orient," "Listen the Wind," "The Wave of the Future," "Gift From the Sea," and "The Steep Ascent."

161

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-26-57

To Braxton Central, Sutton, W. Va.

For Immediate Release

(Sutton Man)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---Jerry Pierson, a 1953 graduate of Sutton High School, was recently pledged into The Robe, a men's honorary leadership fraternity at Marshall College.

Pierson, son of Mr. and Mrs. R. H. Pierson of Sutton, is a senior in teachers college. He is a member of the Tau Kappa Epsilon social fraternity and the varsity basketball squad.

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-26-57

To the Industrial News, Iaeger, W. Va.

For Immediate Release

(Bradshaw Woman)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---Miss Sara Harris, a 1955 graduate of Iaeger High School, was recently initiated into the Home Economics Club at Marshall College.

Miss Harris, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George T. Harris of Bradshaw, is a sophomore in teachers college.

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-26-57

To Charleston Daily Mail, Charleston, W. Va.

For Immediate Release

(Charleston Man)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---Charley Kesmodel, son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles M. Kesmodel of 1603 Woodbine Avenue, was recently pledged into The Robe, a men's honorary leadership fraternity at Marshall College.

He is a junior in arts and sciences college and a member of the Pi Kappa Alpha social fraternity.

169  
MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-26-57

To Charleston Daily Mail, Charleston, W. Va.

For Immediate Release

(Peytona Woman)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---Harriet Javins, a 1955 graduate of Seth High School, was recently initiated into the Home Economics Club at Marshall College.

Miss Javins is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harry H. Javins of Peytona and a sophomore in teachers college.

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-26-57

To Wheeling Intelligencer, Wheeling, W. Va.

~~Wheeling~~ Immediate Release

(Wheeling Man)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---Martin D. Coyne, a graduate of Wheeling Central High School, was recently tapped by two men's honorary leadership fraternities at Marshall College.

Coyne was pledged into Omicron Delta Kappa, a national men's honorary, and The Robe, a Marshall honorary. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas J. Coyne of 24 13th Street, Wheeling, and a member of the Tau Kappa Epsilon social fraternity. He is a junior in arts and sciences college.

11.6.1 166  
MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-26-57

Clarksburg Daily News, Clarksburg, W. Va.

For Immediate Release

(Clarksburg Woman)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---Miss Beverly Jo Fernandez, a 1955 graduate of Victory High School, Clarksburg, was recently initiated into the Home Economics Club at Marshall College.

Miss Fernandez, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph R. Fernandez of 1607 West Virginia Avenue, Clarksburg, is a sophomore in teachers college and a member of the Sportlettes, independent women's organization; and the Independent Students Association.



167

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-27-57

To Herald Dispatch

For Immediate Release

(Entries for Science Fair Closed)

Hunt

Entries for the Marshall College Regional Science Fair have officially been closed, Dr. J. H. Hoback, fair director, announced today.

Dr. Hoback said that this year's fair, which will be held April 5 and 6, has 275 entrants, the largest number in the history of the Marshall sponsored event. Because of the large number of entrants, the Marshall High School gym will be utilized to show ~~some of these~~ exhibits. The other exhibits will be on display in the Marshall College physical education building.

All of the entries have been assigned space in the exhibition hall, and the students have been notified, according to Dr. Hoback, ~~and no more entries will be accepted.~~

Two grand awards will be given from the individual exhibits of the Senior Division (one boy and one girl). These two awards are an all-expense paid trip to the National Science Fair at Los Angeles, California, May 9-11. Gold, silver, and bronze medal awards will be given in each classification of individual exhibits.

168  
MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-26-57

To Huntington Advertiser

For Immediate Release

(Teacher interviews)

Representatives of three school systems will be on the Marshall College campus to interview May and August graduates for teaching positions on March 27, April 3, and April 5.

They are: on Wednesday, March 27, Mr. George Robinson, assistant superintendent of schools, Prince George County, Maryland; on Wednesday, April 3, Ernest B. Caddock, Logan County Schools, Logan; and on Friday, April 5, Franklin M. Young, representative of the Miamisburg City School District, Miamisburg, Ohio.

Appointments for interviews may be made through the Teachers College office.

169

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-26-57

To Huntington Advertiser

For Immediate Release

(Economic Education Workshop at Marshall)

The teachers college at Marshall will conduct its sixth annual workshop on economic education this summer.

The course is planned to give teachers and administrators in West Virginia public schools a clearer understanding of the American economy and better economic understanding in their students.

A limited number of scholarships will be provided for the workshop students. These sbholarships will cover dormitory room, board and tuition. Scholarship applications should be sent to Dean of Teachers College, Marshall College, Huntington 1, W. Va.

Three hours of graduate or undergraduate credit may be received from the course, to be titled Economics 461-561.

The teaching format of the workshop will include lectures and discussions by economics experts, field trips, and small group activity.

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA. ---3-26-57

To Huntington Advertiser

For Immediate Release

(Collins attends meeting)

Paul Collins, director of adult education at Marshall College will attend the twentieth annual meeting of the West Virginia Association of Higher Education at Jackson's Mill, April 4-6.

Mr. Collins will take part in a panel discussion "Problems Common to Business and Higher Education." Chairman of the group will be Dr. P. E. Greshman, President of the West Virginia Foundation of Independent Colleges.

Governor Cecil H. Underwood will deliver the principal address at the banquet of April 15.

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-26-57

To Huntington Advertiser

For Immediate Release

(Marshall Student Senate Appointments)

Tom Carter, Huntington sophomore, and Carolyn Thabet, South Charleston freshman, were recently appointed to fill vacancies in the Marshall College student senate.

Carter will replace Dennis White, Peytona sophomore, as one of five sophomore senators in the group. His term will last until May, 1958, as it is a holdover position. Miss Thabet replaces John Karickoff, Spencer freshman, as freshman senator. Karickoff moves up from class vice president to president, replacing Tom Tweel, Huntington freshman, who resigned. All freshman terms expire in May, 1957.

172

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-26-57

To Roane County Reporter, Spencer, W. Va.

For Immediate Release

(Spencer woman)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---Miss Nancy Morford, a 1955 graduate of Spencer High School, was recently initiated into the Home Economics Club at Marshall College.

Miss Morford, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ivan Morford of 105 Circle Avenue, is a sophomore in teachers college. She is secretary of the Alpha Chi Omega social sorority and a member of the Young Democrats Club.

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-26-57  
To Charleston Daily Mail  
For Immediate Release

(Sorority actives)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---Two Marshall College women of the Charleston area were recently initiated into Alpha Chi Omega social sorority at Marshall.

They are: Nancy Sigman, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Starley Sigman, 400 Forest Circle, South Charleston; and Carolyn Jackson daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Jackson, 1113 E. Riverview Drive, Belle.

Miss Sigman is a freshman and Miss Jackson is a sophomore at Marshall.

199  
MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-26-57

To Logan Banner

For Immediate Release

(Sorority initiates)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---Two Marshall College women of Logan were recently initiated into Alpha Chi Omega social sorority at Marshall after completing the required four month pledge period.

They are: Jo Ann Baisden, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Dick Baisden, Box 269, Logan, a graduate of Logan High School; and Toni Hart, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Hart, Box 103, Logan, a graduate of St. Aloysius Academy.

Both women are freshmen at Marshall.



MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-26-57

To Huntington Advertiser

For Release Wednesday, March 27

(Poet Hillyer)

Pulitzer Prize winning poet, Dr. Robert S. Hillyer, who is now visiting Marshall College, will present a public lecture at 8 p.m. in Old Main Auditorium. His topic will be The Pursuit of Poetry.

During his visit to Marshall College, Dr. Hillyer has appeared on a special convocation and has given two informal talks to classes.

Dr. Hillyer, a member of the English faculty of the University of Delaware, made this trip to Huntington under the sponsorship of Dr. and Mrs. Francis A. Scott of this city.

There will be a reception following tonight's lecture in the north parlor of Old Main. President and Mrs. Stewart H. Smith will be hosts.

PROPOSALS FOR CHANGING AND  
SUPPLEMENTING JOURNALISM COURSE  
OFFERINGS OF MARSHALL COLLEGE

This report embodies proposals for changes in and additions to the journalism course offerings of Marshall College. These proposals are made by the journalism faculty after study of the journalism course offerings and requirements of journalism schools accredited by the American Council on Education for Journalism.

The journalism faculty feels that the changes and additions recommended would bring Marshall's journalism program more in line with those of schools in the accredited groups. If approved, these changes and additions would increase Marshall's own chances for ACEJ accreditation at some future date.

The following changes and additions are recommended:

1. Reduction of credit values of Journalism 201 and 202, Reporting; Journalism 301 and 302, Copyreading and Editing; Journalism 381, Newspaper Advertising Practices; and Journalism 382, Advertising Copy and Layout, now carrying 4 hours of credit each, to 3 hours of credit each.
2. Elimination of the second half of three two-semester courses, Journalism 310 and 311, History of American Journalism; carrying 3 hours of credit each; Journalism 355 and 356, News Photography, carrying 2 hours of credit each; and 335 and 336, Industrial Publications, carrying 3 hours of credit each.

The remaining course in History of American Journalism would be renumbered Journalism 300 and would carry 3 hours of credit.

The remaining course in News Photography would be renumbered Journalism 360 and would carry 2 hours of credit. The description of this course would be:

Basic photography with practice in picture taking, and the entire dark room process; theory and practice of news photography and picture editing.

The remaining course in Industrial Publications would retain the number Journalism 335 and the 3 hour credit allotment.

3. Addition of Journalism 340, Fundamentals of Public Relations, carrying three hours of credit, the description being:

Theory of public relations with emphasis upon businesses, industries and institutions. Fundamental principles, techniques and media of public relations.

4. Changing the titles of Journalism 402, Law of the Press, carrying 3 hours of credit, to Law of Mass Communications; Journalism 405, Ethics of Journalism, carrying 2 hours, to Mass Communications and Society; and Journalism 410-411, Journalism Seminar, to Seminar in Problems of Mass Communications.

The description of Journalism 402, Law of Mass Communications, would be:

Technical case study of laws pertaining to mass communications.

The description of Journalism 405, Mass Communications and Society, would be:

Problems, policies, and practices of mass communications in a democracy.

5. Changing the title of Journalism 320 and 321, Book Reviewing, carrying 2 hours of credit each, to Critical Writing, the description being as follows:

Newspaper reviewing of books, movies, plays and other dramatic presentations; and musical performances.

6. Changing the character of Journalism 406, Advanced Reporting, carrying 3 hours of credit, by making the following parenthetical addition to the course title: (Newspaper Internship).

The course description would be:

Supervised reportorial work for city dailies.

Prerequisite: Journalism 201-202 or equivalent.

Submitted by the Journalism Faculty

W. Page Pitt, Chairman of the Dept.

January 17, 1957

The above changes and additions approved by Luther E. Bledsoe

178  
MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE---3-27-57

To the Herald-Dispatch

For Release Thursday, March 28

(Speech and drama winners---1)

High school winners in recent regional speech and drama contests at Marshall College will take part in state competitions at West Virginia University in Morgantown today (Thursday, March 28) through Saturday.

Nine students will represent the southwestern West Virginia region in state finals of the West Virginia Inter-scholastic Forensics League.

Representing the region as the first place debate team will be Harry Rhodes and Carl Adler of Pt. Pleasant. The second place regional team is composed of Dolores Spry and Cecil Cyrus of Logan High School.

Ererry (CORRECT) Jones of Pt. Pleasant High School will represent the region in oratory.

Regional winners in extemporaneous speaking will be Walden Roush, Jr. of Pt. Pleasant High School, first place winner, and Mcray Peoples of Marshall High School, second place.

Winners in the regional interpretation contest are Carroll Travis of Williamson High School, first place, and Judy Jeffries of Pt. Pleasant High School, second place.

The Williamson High School play group which won in regional drama competitions at Marshall College last week, will take part in the drama festival at Morgantown this week.

Williams on's winning play in the regional meet was "Undercurrent."

(more)

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE---3-27-57

(Speech and drama winners---2)

Faculty advisors attending the speech and drama competitions in Morgantown will be William Kearns, Marshall High School; Mrs. Lavenia Jackson, Pt. Pleasant; Miss Rose Smith, Williamson, and Charles B. Harris, Logan.

Mr. Kearns, president of the West Virginia Speech Association, will preside over a meeting of that organization while in Morgantown. Also attending that meeting will be Professor Otis Ranson, head of the Marshall College Department of speech.

For Immediate Release

(Entries for Science Fair Closed)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---Entries for the Marshall College Regional Science Fair have officially been closed, Dr. J. H. Hoback, fair director, announced today.

Dr. Hoback said that this year's fair, which will be held April 5 and 6, has 275 entrants, the largest number in the history of the Marshall sponsored event. Because of the large number of entrants, the Marshall High School gym will be utilized to show some of the exhibits. The other exhibits will be on display in the Marshall College physical education building.

All of the entries have been assigned space in the exhibition hall, and the students have been notified, according to Dr. Hoback.

Two grand awards will be given from the individual exhibits of the Senior Division (one boy and one girl). These two awards are an all-expense paid trip to the National Science Fair at Los Angeles, California, May 9-11. Gold, silver, and bronze medal awards will be given in each classification of individual exhibits.

181

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE

FROM: Lou Sahadi  
Sports Publicity Director

MARSHALL COLLEGE  
HUNTINGTON, W. VA.

March 28, 1957  
FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Marshall's spring sports program will have its unvieling tomorrow afternoon with the golf team having the distinction of opening the calendar by meeting Ohio University at 1 p.m. at the Guyan Golf and Country Club.

Without the benefit of a "warm-up" match, the Big Green will bump into the perennial tough Bobcats, who again this year figure to battle for top honors. In the past, the Athens institution has produced some formidable golfers as Dow Finsterwald, Roger Pedigo, and Dick Smail.

Coach Neal B. Wilson beginning his fourth season as tutor of the Green link squad, finds only one returning letterman in the presence of Captain Jack Freeman. However, considerably brightening the picture are a bevy of sophomores from last year's once beaten freshman squad.

Heading the second year hopefuls is Linden Meade, a qualifier in last year's National Amateur. Off his early season form, Meade has grabbed the number one spot on the club.

Also coming up from the frosh and playing a major role in the Big Green's golf fortunes are Buddy Graham, Drexel Meade, Linden's soldier brother, and Larry McDowell. Nailing down the sixth slot on the squad is Dick Kern, a returning serviceman.

Wilson announced his opening line-up, in the order in which they will tee-off as follows: Linden Meade, Freeman, Graham, Drexel Meade, McDowell, and Kerns.

The Green will play a total of 18 matches, not including the Mid-American tournament and the NCAA tournament. The schedule is the largest in the college's history.

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE  
MARSHALL COLLEGE  
HUNTINGTON, WEST VIRGINIA

FROM: Lou Sahadi  
Sports Publicity Director

March 28, 1957

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Marshall's football legions will stage its last full season scrimmage Saturday at 9:30 a.m. at St. Cloud Commons, highlighting what head coach Herb Royer describes as "the best spring session he's had." "The weather has been fine, the workouts were well organized, and the boys' spirit and desire were wonderful," was the way Royer summed it up.

Although the heavy scrimmage under game conditions won't be the last outing for the gridgers, it will be the final of the rock 'em sock 'em variety. Royer is expected to culminate his spring drills Tuesday in the 20 days out of 30 allotted by the NCAA.

Royer will divide his team into two squads, the Greens and the Whites. They will play quarters of 15-minutes each.

A surprising number of injuries hit Royer before Saturday's scrimmage, with seven being shunted to the sidelines. Ruled out of Saturday's action are: End Charles Chauncey, bad knee; end Keith Marcum, bad leg; guard Bill Caverly, sprained back; guard Paul Burford, shoulder seperation; tackle Jim Conard, dislocated ankle; guard Dan Trimboli, infected leg, and tackle Dave Stull, virus.

A quartet of newcomers have impressed the staff up until now, with their all-around hustle and ability. They include: quarterback Dick Maddox, a transfer from Dayton; Paul Miller, a relatively unknown on last year's frosh squad; Paul Adams, the regular fullback on the freshman eleven; and Jim O'Conner, a transfer from Indiana University.

The latter, normally a tackle, has been shifted to center with a great deal of success. "He's caught on exceptionally well, and looks like our center for next fall," pointed out Royer. (more)



183

The Marshall head man also had words of praise for the showing of some of last year's veterans. He had special tribute for ends Donzil Hall and Olen Jones, quarterback Dick Wagner, fullback Sam Siranni, halfback Ray Dunlap, guard Herb Hess, and tackles Jim Simpson and Vernon Howell.

184

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-28-57

To The Huntington Advertiser

For Immediate Release

(Marshall teachers attend meeting)

Two Marshall College foreign language professors will attend a joint meeting of the West Virginia Modern Language Teachers Association and the West Virginia Chapter of the American Association of Teachers of French, at West Virginia State College, Saturday, March 30.

Dr. Julius Lieberman, associate professor of German, will lead a panel discussion, "An evaluation of language teaching in West Virginia," and Dr. Alma N. Noble, associate professor of French, will give the report of the nominating committee.

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-28-57

To The Huntington Advertiser

For Immediate Release

By Bob Cole  
Marshall Student Journalist

(College Days for High Schools---1)

College Day programs involving members of the Marshall College faculty and administration have been scheduled for the rest of the spring semester, according to the college registrars office.

College Days are held at state high schools to acquaint the students with higher education possibilities in West Virginia. The Days are arranged by the College Day Clearing House Committee, as a service for the State High School Principals Association.

The program includes representatives from several state colleges who give information on their respective colleges to the secondary school students. The students may have personal or group interviews with the representatives of the colleges in which they are interested.

Next week, April 1-5, Dr. D. Banks Wilburn, dean of teachers college at Marshall, will visit Harrison and Marion County schools, including Clarksburg, Victory, Salem, Unidis, Lost Creek, Wallace, Lumberport, Fairview, Mannington, Clay-Battelle, and East Fairmont.

Also, next week, William Wagner, assistant registrar, will visit Buckhannon, Belington, Phillippi, Grafton, Bridgeport, Clarksburg Roosevelt-Wilson, Clarksburg Washington Irving, Doddridge County (West Union), and Preston County high (more)

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-28-57  
(College Days for High Schools---2)

schools.

From April 8-12, Harold L. Willey, dean of men, will be at Chapmanville, Sharples, Van, Scott (Madison), Sherman (Seth), Stratton (Beckley), Princeton, Matoaka, Spanishburg, Park Central (Bluefield), and Bramwell.

James Douglas Carpenter, assistant director of admissions, will visit Calhoun County (Grantsville), Troy, Sand Fork, Tanner, Glenville, Ripley, and Gilmore high schools from April 15-18.

Marshall and West Virginia University are the only state colleges that send representatives to all areas of the state under the College Day Clearing House Committee according to Luther E. Bledsoe, registrar and director of admissions at Marshall. The other colleges visit only in their general areas.

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.---3-29-57  
To Charleston Daily Mail, Charleston, W. Va.  
For Immediate Release

(South Charleston Woman in Marshall Senate)

HUNTINGTON---(Special)---Miss Carolyn Thabet, a 1956 graduate of South Charleston High School, was recently appointed to the Marshall College Student Senate.

Miss Thabet will serve until May, 1957, as she is filling the unexpired term of Freshman Senator John Karickoff of Spencer, who moved up to fill the vacancy of freshman class presidency.

She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Tonfic (CORRECT) Thabet of 244 7th Avenue, South Charleston, and a member of the Pi Kappa Sigma social sorority. She was president of Junior Pan-Hellenic Council and is a freshman in arts and sciences college.

Herring---1-1-1-1-1-1

A Washington, D. C., federal judge and former Minnesota governor who gained national fame for wiping out rackets made a plea for stronger local law enforcement in an address before the Marshall College Community Forum last night.

Judge Luther W. Youngdahl said "we'll never get real enforcement until we revamp our local police departments so that they give the same type of enforcement as we have in the federal government." The F.B.I. and ~~xxxxxxx~~ treasury department officers, he said, are examples of good law enforcement agencies.

"The finest program that a public official can have is a good program of law enforcement," he said. "The people want and will support such a program."

Judge Youngdahl said the price for good law enforcement is articulate, aggressive citizenship.

The speaker called for each person to "take a stand for law enforcement." More young people taking an interest in government and running for public office will help the situation, he asserted.

Judge Youngdahl called for a strengthening of the influence of the home, of government and religion.

Underlying much of the nation's juvenile ~~delinquency~~ delinquency, he said, is the fact that "homes are breaking down because of the total lack of respectful discipline."

(more)

Herring---2-2-2-2-2

"We are turning out young people sophisticated enough not to know right from wrong," he declared. "The result is that many of them have no respect for authority whatever. When we deny young people respect for authority, we deny them something vital."

The Community Forum speaker said every child craves recognition and adventure and that "when we deny them these in a constructive way, they will get them in a destructive way. "

Good adult example, he added, is the best way to strengthen the influence of the home.

Turning to the influence of religion, Judge Youngdahl said the fact that "we believe in separation of church and state should not mean that an irreligious atmosphere prevails."

"To keep the nation strong and free," he said, "there must be an assumption of our religious responsibility."

A report on Community Forum membership for the 1957-58 season indicated that 300 persons have already joined and at least that many more are needed. The possibility of achieving a membership total of 1000 to 1500 was cited, however.

cole honored at  
lindbergh not ~~present~~ commencement 1-1-1-1

be conferred  
Anne Morrow Lindbergh, who was to ~~be~~ an honorary  
doctorate in literature <sup>Marshall College</sup> at commencement exercises this year,  
informed President Stewart H. Smith that she will not be  
able to attend.

President Smith received a letter from Mrs. Lindbergh  
this past weekend, in which she stated her regrets at being  
unable to be present for the ceremonies. The letter gave  
no reason for her inability to attend.

Since Mrs: Lindbergh will not be here, she will not be  
~~able~~ be given the honorary doctorate, as attendance is mandatory  
to receive the degree.

(more)



cole

lindbergh 2-2-2-2

~~Miss~~ Mrs. Lindbergh, the wife of Charles A. Lindbergh, was to have been honored for the series of outstanding books she has written. Her grandfather, James E. Morrow, was president of ~~Massachusetts~~ the college in 1872 and the present library is named for him. Her father, the late Dwight Morrow, who was in the U. S. diplomatic service, made a substantial contribution to the library building fund.

Among ~~her~~ Mrs. Lindbergh's books are "North of the Orient," "Listen! The Wind," "The Wave of the Future," "Gift From the Sea," and "The Steep Ascent."

# College Play Will Open Tuesday Night

192



A SCENE from "The Glass Menagerie" shows Danny Goulding, Christine Barrett and Jerry Rutherford. (Staff Photos)



LEADING LADY in "The Glass Menagerie" is Ellen O'Neal.

Marshall College Theatre will present the Tennessee Williams play "The Glass Menagerie" in the college auditorium nightly, Tuesday through Friday at 8:15 o'clock. The play is directed by Clayton R. Page.

Technical director is James McCubbin. Assistants to the director are Carol Compson, Huntington junior; Sue Bowyer, Beckley senior; and Mary Lou Maloney, Charleston senior.

The play has a double cast, the first for Tuesday and Thursday nights, and the second for Wednesday and Friday nights.

**THE PART OF** Amanda Wingfield, a faded tragic remnant of Southern gentility who strives to give meaning and direction to her life and the lives of her children, will be played by Judy O'Dell, Parkersburg freshman. Tom, her son, will be played by Paul Wright, Huntington senior. Tom is a dreamer who "escapes" to the movies from his monotonous home life.

Laura, Amanda's daughter, "escapes" reality in her collection of small glass animals (The Glass Menagerie) and a collection of old phonograph records left behind by her wandering father. The part is played by Ellen O'Neal, Huntington sophomore.

The gentleman caller, Jim, is played by Charles Ricketts, Huntington sophomore. These comprise the cast for Tuesday and Thursday.

The cast for Wednesday and Friday nights includes: Amanda, Christine Barrett, New Town freshman; Tom, Jerry Rutherford, Huntington junior; Laura, Patricia Blackburn, Belle sophomore; and Jim, Danny Goulding, Huntington senior.

**THE PLAY** is a "memory" play wherein the action on the stage is seen through the mind of the narrator, who also is a character in the play. It is produced with unusual freedom of convention, employing expressionism and other unconventional drama techniques. The play won the Critics Award in 1945.

Other members of the production staff include: lights, Mary Jo Hofstetter, Matewan junior, and Mary Jane Jablonski, Huntington senior; sound, Carol Reynolds, Huntington freshman, and Nancy Sparks, Charleston freshman; properties, Jean Kingley, Huntington junior, Raymond Stanley, Huntington junior, Charles Wagner, Huntington junior, and Howard Hatfield, Kenova junior.

H-Adm 3-17-57



PRINCIPALS IN College Theatre's next production are, from left, Judy

O'Dell and Patty Blackburn. The play opens Tuesday night.

3-12-57

### College Land Fund Hinges On 'Big If'

The 1957-58 state budget approved yesterday by the Legislature includes \$600,000 to be used by Marshall College for land acquisition, although the money will probably not be available until sometime late in the next fiscal year.

Dr. Stewart H. Smith, Marshall president, said he had no comment to make on possible sites the College might seek to acquire for expansion. A series of conferences will have to be held, he said, with the Board of Public Works to determine acquisition steps.

He pointed out, however, that there is still "a big if" in whether the college will ever actually get the cash. The bill states that the money will be available only if the state treasury accumulates more than the expected \$6,742,000 surplus anticipated. The first \$600,000 over that will be Marshall's "if it goes over that figure," Dr. Smith said.

194

## Cebe Season's Top Scorer For Marshall

# Price Ranks 2nd To Walowac In His Scoring Average For 3-Year Span

By virtue of its 101-85 victory over Western Michigan Saturday, the first Marshall triumph at Kalamazoo in three years, the Big Green annexed sole possession of second place in the Mid-American Conference and closed a rather successful season.

Marshall completed its conference slate with an 8-4 mark. Over-all, the Green finished the year with a 15-9 record to give Coach Jule Rivlin a two-year total of 33-14.

The finale against the Broncos ran down the curtain on the illustrious three-year performances of Co-Captains Cebe Price and Paul Underwood. Both culminated playing careers that originated together in

grade school.

Price closed his scoring achievements with a three-year total of 1,448 points. The figure for 68 games represents an average of 21.3 to rank right behind Marshall's all time great, Walt Walowac.

Although Walowac averaged 20.9 in four years as a varsity performer, his last three seasons surpass Price's accomplishments. During that span Walowac pumped in 1,825 points in 71 contests for an average of 25.7. His 157 points as a freshman gave Walowac a four year total of 1,982 points, highest in Marshall history.

Underwood completed his career with a total of 1,198 points over a three year period. Com-

ing in 65 games, Underwood finished with an average of 17.1 and is considered one of the best set shot aces to perform for Marshall.

Operating as the Big Green's playmaker, Price led the squad in scoring with 464 points for an average of 19.3. Right behind Price is Hal Greer with 453 points and an average of 18.9, to improve on his sophomore showing of 15.5. Greer also topped the club in rebounds with 332, or an average of 13.8 in his first season as a pivot man. The rubbery-legged junior produced the finest shooting percentage, hitting on 167 field goals in 329 attempts for a mark of .507. Price grabbed the free throw honors, dropping in 113 of 143 tosses from the foul line for a percentage of .790.

As a team, the Big Green averaged 86.2 points per outing. They connected on 780 of 1,756 attempts from the field for a .444 average. Marshall's opponents produced 1,892 points for a 78.8 average.

During the Big Green's scoring rampage through the course of the season, they vaulted over the 100-point mark on five occasions, with the 108 point total against Kent State their highest single game output.

FINAL INDIVIDUAL MARSHALL SCORING

Player	G	FGA	FGM	Pct.	FTA	FTM	Pct.	RBS	Ave.	TP	Ave.
Price	24	388	176	.407	143	118	.790	142	5.0	464	19.3
Greer	24	329	167	.507	156	119	.763	332	13.8	453	18.9
Byrd	24	300	137	.447	160	118	.738	145	6.0	393	16.1
Underwood	24	307	152	.382	88	54	.613	164	6.8	358	14.9
Freeman	24	195	89	.456	77	49	.636	84	3.5	227	9.5
Kirk	23	80	27	.337	38	22	.584	119	5.2	70	3.3
Allen	17	33	12	.364	26	19	.731	7	.4	43	2.5
Ashley	6	11	4	.363	3	2	.667	7	1.1	10	1.6
Derrow	8	21	8	.383	10	5	.500	7	.9	11	1.4
Hall	12	14	5	.357	10	5	.500	17	1.4	15	1.2
Canterbury	7	6	4	.667	0	0	.000	8	1.2	8	1.2
Dingess	6	8	2	.250	2	2	1.000	3	.5	6	1.0
Jackson	3	2	0	.000	4	2	.500	0	.0	2	.7
Pierson	12	6	1	.167	4	1	.250	0	.0	3	.2
Mayfield	5	5	0	.000	0	0	.000	8	1.6	0	.0
Williamson	2	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	.0	0	.0
Totals	25	1756	780	.444	719	510	.709	1069	44.8	2070	86.2
Opponents	24	1787	733	.410	629	421	.669	1102	45.9	1892	78.8

94-3-12-57  
William Page ("Bill") Pitt, Jr., son of the Marshall Journalism professor, will arrive in New York City on the Steamship United States, which is scheduled to dock Wednesday.

Bill is on his way home from a two-year hitch in Singapore, where he has served with the Foreign Service of the State Department.

Leaving Malaya early in February, Bill started his homeward trek by way of Bangkok, Rome and the Continent, to London. He sailed from Southampton March 8.

Upon graduation from Marshall a few years ago, Bill took a foreign assignment in Tokyo and was in Japan for two years. Between overseas jobs, he stopped in the States long enough to take his Dad on a fishing trip through the wilds of Maine. He claims responsibility for two professorial achievements — his Dad caught a big, small-mouth bass, which Bill says keeps growing in size as his Dad tells about it, and the Professor sprouted his Shavian beard.

Friends in Huntington have been warned by the young world traveler that he is "all cultured up." On his quick dash of Europe, he says he has seen more art galleries and cathedrals than ever before in his wandering life. Young Pitt plans to visit with his folks in Huntington for a while before going back to work. He expects to arrive in Huntington the last of March.

Dis 3-7-57



MISS NANCY EDDY



MISS BERRIDGE LONG



MISS JO ANN BAISDEN

### Fraternity Dance Will Name Queen

A Founders Day Queen of West Virginia Alpha chapter of Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity at Marshall College will be named at the fraternity's 10th birthday celebration Saturday at the Hotel Frederick.

Candidates for the title are Miss Jo Ann Baisden, Miss Nancy Eddy and Miss Berridge Long.

Miss Baisden is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Dick Baisden of Logan, and is a member of Alpha Chi Omega sorority. She will be escorted by Neal Scaggs. Miss Eddy is the daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Charles E. Eddy of Huntington, a member of Alpha Chi Omega sorority, and is to be escorted by Earl Wesley Heiner, Jr. Miss Long, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Edward Long of Huntington, is a member of Alpha Xi Delta sorority. She will be escorted by Sam Smith, treasurer of the fraternity.

The celebration is to be in the form of a banquet and dance Saturday evening. Marilyn Jones, national chapter supervisor, and Robert van Blaricom, Province Iota president, will be guest speakers at the banquet. Dr. Charles Moffat, professor of history at Marshall, will be the toastmaster.

The affair is sponsored by the Huntington SAE Alumni Association. Alumni members are to contact George Theurer, chairman of the Founders Day committee, for reservations.

196

Adm - 3-12-57

Miss Berridge Long



Miss Berridge Long, a member of Alpha Xi Delta sorority who was selected "Sigma Alpha Epsilon Queen" at the Founder's Day dance Saturday, at the Hotel Frederick is shown with her escort, Mr. Samuel Smith of Wayne, W. Va., treasurer of SAE. Miss Long is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Edward H. Long of Larchmont, Pearidge Road.

Dec 3-1-57

### Faculty Wives To Meet Today

The Faculty Wives Club of Marshall College will meet today at 2 P. M. at the Appalachian Electric Power Co., 1125 Sixth Avenue, for a cooking demonstration by Mrs. Mary Lou Sanford.

The transportation committee will leave the North Parlor of Old Main at 1:30 P. M.

Hostesses for the afternoon are Mrs. Gerald Phillips, Mrs. Rufus Land, Mrs. Lloyd Beck, Mrs. Clark Hess, Mrs. Paul D. Stewart, Mrs. Luther Bledsoe, Mrs. Ralph Edeburn, Mrs. George Corrie, and Mrs. George Urian.

### Mothers Club Tea Is Sunday

The Sigma Phi Epsilon Mothers' Club will have a tea and reception Sunday at the sorority house, 1661 Sixth Avenue.

New initiates and their mothers will be honored at the affair to be held from 3 to 4 P. M.

Ad. 3-2-57

# Big Green Gets One Last Shot At Second

(Special to The Advertiser)

KALAMAZOO, Mich. — Marshall and Western Michigan conclude their respective basketball seasons here tonight in a game which will decide the fate of the invading Big Green's bid for runner-up honors.

Marshall, unsuccessful title defender this season, needs to turn back the crippled Broncos to clinch the second spot. Currently 7-4 in

conference games, the Big Green would fall back into a three-way tie for second with Bowling Green and Ohio if beaten.

Though Western's MAC record is only 4-7, the Broncos are very tough on their old home court. Marshall has yet to defeat the Broncos here in three years and tonight will be its last opportunity.

### New Field House

Next season Western basketball teams shift to the college's new field house, one of the most modern in the country.

Marshall coach Jule Rivlin plans no lineup changes for tonight. He'll start Co-Captains Cebe Price and Paul Underwood, playing their last games in Big Green livery, juniors Jack Freeman and Hal Greer and sophomore star Leo Byrd.

Coach Joe Hoy of the Broncos will go with his No. 1 scorer, Jack Smith, at center, Bill Waun and Roger Newman at the forwards and Jerry Mitchell and Jerry Pedracine at the guards. The Broncos lost 6-5 center Ed Blair for scholastic difficulties at the start of the second semester.

In Huntington last December Marshall walloped the Broncos, 103-75. Marshall, fourth highest scoring team in the nation, carries a 14-9 record into tonight's game, which begins at 8 o'clock. Western's seasonal record is 8-12.

P. 3-14-57

# Pt. Pleasant Students Win Three Events

Point Pleasant High School students won first places in three of four events in a regional high school speech contest held at Marshall College yesterday.

Debating honors went to Harry Rhodes and Carl Adler of the Point Pleasant team. The runner-up team, from Logan High, was Delores Spry and Cecil Cyrus.

First place in oratory went to Brerry Jones of Point Pleasant High School.

First place in extemporaneous speaking, Walden Roush, Jr., Point Pleasant High; second, Moray Peoples, Marshall High.

Carroll Travis of Williamson High won first place in interpretation, with second place going to Judy Jeffries of Point Pleasant.

Point Pleasant, Logan, Williamson, and Marshall High Schools were represented. Winners will go to Morgantown March 28 to compete in the state contest.

3-11-57  
**Marshall's  
\$600,000  
Seems Set**

**Allocation Has  
2 Conditions**

By HUGH MAXWELL  
Advertiser Staff Reporter

CHARLESTON — Although the \$600,000 written into the state's 1957-58 budget bill for Marshall College was made conditional in two respects, there appears little doubt the college will get the money in the new fiscal year starting July 1.

The forgoing was the opinion today of State senators Lyle A. Smith (D-Cabell) and Hatfield Brubeck (R-Wayne), who ran the allocation through the Senate Finance Committee and later through a budget conference committee.

**Only 19 Attend**

The Senate met at 9:30 A. M. but adjourned for lack of enough votes to make the general budget bill effective from passage.

Nineteen senators were present. It took only 17 to enact the bill but 22 were needed to make the bill effective from passage.

The House was to meet at noon to act on the budget. There being 100 House members, there seemed little difficulty ahead in getting the necessary quorum.

The \$600,000 for Marshall College is conditional in these respects:

First, there must be a greater surplus in the state's treasury, at the end of the current year on June 30, than the \$6,742,000 now anticipated.

**Field House Out**

Second, Marshall must spend the \$600,000 on land and may not use it for a field house.

If there is a greater surplus at the end of the current fiscal year than \$8,742,000, Marshall will have first call on the excess up to \$600,000.

Senator Smith said the Board of Public Works, at an unprecedented meeting Sunday afternoon, refused to permit even a conditional item for a building at Marshall to be put into the budget.

Board members said buildings are urgently needed at mental institutions. However, the board did consent to permitting the \$600,000 Marshall item to be inserted unconditionally when informed Marshall faces an emergency situation as regards land for expansion.

"The board was told," Senator Smith said, "that the college soon must buy the land, or it will increase in price to the point where Marshall can never buy it."

The college administration proposes to buy land east of Eighteenth street in Huntington.

The senator said there seems

*(Continued From Page One)*  
no doubt Marshall will get the \$600,000 because "undoubtedly the surplus now in sight will increase greatly before the present fiscal year is over."

He pointed out that the Senate, in the closing minutes of its session Saturday, enacted two tax bills effective from passage, which alone by June 30 should bring in more than the \$600,000 Marshall needs.

**Estimate Low**

Senator Brubeck pointed out there is a strong possibility that revenue from taxes on the books prior to the current legislative session may have been underestimated.

This, he said, would increase Marshall's chances of getting the \$600,000.

The college was given an outright and unconditional allocation of \$77,000 from surplus funds of the state for miscellaneous repairs and renovation of buildings.

The college's operating budget, which will come from regular revenues next fiscal year, was increased \$37,250 from a boost in the personal services item.

The operating budget amounts to \$1,807,630.



# Full Engineering School at Marshall Would Speed Industrial Growth

*(This is another in a series of guest editorials giving suggestions of prominent people on means of making Huntington and this area more attractive to industry.)*

"Please write," says the editor, "an editorial to suggest how this area can attract more industry."

We have been reading and profiting from a number of such editorials.

They have had a central theme of suggesting how we may improve our position as an all-round community.

There is a great temptation to look at the abundant natural advantages of Huntington and to say: "This is how to attract new industries." We will heartily agree that Huntington is greatly blessed with assets. Excellent transportation by rail, water, highway and air makes Huntington a natural spot for business and industry to flourish. Business is stable and the city's economy more secure because there are so many kinds of products made for services performed. Huntington is a good place to live, having fine churches, schools, and hospitals, wide beautiful streets and splendid recreational facilities. Many other examples could be cited.

All this is fine. All this is known. But the challenge laid down in this series of editorials is: What else? So much of a

effect on the educational, cultural and professional life of the city. But can Marshall continue to be as effective when it lacks the space, the buildings and the money to do its job? Obviously not.

Improving Marshall College would improve Huntington and, we submit, would help to attract industry. Industry would open its eyes wider if there would be a flourishing engineering school on the campus.

If enough people believed West Virginia needs an engineering school at Marshall College, they could unite to put their belief into action. Enough action would bring the wish true.

This is only one example of how we can improve our community so that it will attract industry. For industry would certainly respect a community that organized for such a worthy objective.

3. Being informed and improving ourselves are fine. But a third essential is lacking. Let's call it salesmanship. In a sense we are merchandising the advantages of our city. Like any salesman, we would know our product thoroughly and we would be sure that it could meet competition. Then we would sell as hard as we could.

Communities who want new industry must not sit back waiting for them. They

specific nature has been advanced that it is a task to be original. We can offer three suggestions of a general nature.

1. We must be an informed community, conscious of any faults and alert to our opportunities. How can we expect to attract an industry if we ourselves have not examined what it is we offer? The community that is not growing has probably failed to examine itself closely. It may be a community which actually resists change, which clings too much to the easy way to "things as they are" rather than the venturesome path of "things as they might be."

Huntington is growing. This is convincing proof that what has been said does not apply to Huntington. It should impress us that there must be no flagging of the spirit to turn visions into realities.

2. When we find a chance to improve our community we should support it wholeheartedly. Naturally there may be differences of opinion of what needs correcting and what is the right remedy. Fortunately we live in a society that thrives on debate. Everybody who wants to can say what he thinks. Everyone who listens can help to decide.

Earlier we recited some of Huntington's great assets. Marshall College stands in a class by itself. It has had a profound

must look for prospects and then go after them. Competition among cities is keen. We are now living in the day of area and industrial development experts. They have learned what questions industry will ask and they prepare the answers well in advance. A city, area group or state agency may assemble a team of research specialists to gather a formidable arsenal of facts to lay in the laps of prospects.

Here in Huntington we have our Chamber of Commerce and its Industrial Corporation working for us. It has been greatly responsible for attracting major new payrolls to the city in the past few years. This is positive proof to us of how productive such efforts are. We should renew them in every direction that seems feasible.

These editorials have focused on what Huntington has to offer industry. We have reviewed here some basic suggestions on attracting industry. They are simple but profound. Our efforts may bog down in detail if we fail to heed them. They boil down to this: Be informed, be progressive, be determined.

Next week's guest editorial will be by Dr. Charles H. Moffett, ex-president of the Kiwanis Club and professor of history at Marshall College.

177  
A Guest Editorial by W. M. Reeser, Manager of Distribution, Tri-State Area, United Fuel Gas Co.



MARSHALL BASEBALL CANDIDATES DISCUSS STARTING BERTH CHANCES  
*Barboursville's Gary Wolfe (left) chats with HHS's Leslie (Junie) Hall*

*adv 3-27-55*

# Rain and Who to Start Monday Have Bill Chambers Fretting

By DON HATFIELD

Two problems today faced Marshall College baseball coach Bill Chambers.

The first, and worst, of course, is the weather. Once again, his team was forced indoors to do its practicing. The second is a pleasing one, the type which most coaches relish. It's simply who to start opening day.

Which is just six days away. Marshall opens at Inco Park next Monday against Ohio Wesleyan.

### Plans Squad Game

Chambers said this morning he plans an intra-squad game Saturday, provided the weather clears. For three days, his team has taken its hitting in the batting cage at Biggs Armory.

This might do fine for Marshall's offense, but it certainly doesn't help defensively. For, you just can't take infield or shag fly balls

in a gym.

His second problem, though pleasing, is "a bit aggravating," says Chambers.

### Deep Catching Talent

Hurt greatly by the lack of strength behind the plate last year, Chambers is perplexed over who to use there this year. There's plenty of catching talent on the Big Green this season — Sonny Sirianni, Delmar Preston, veteran Sam Smith and Charles Carney, who also plays right field.

There's material galore in the infield, too. At first is big Stan Malecki, one of the Mid-American Conference's most powerful hitters; at second are holdover regular Gary Wolfe and smooth fielder Jerry Cook; at short is veteran John Mayberry, all-conference last year, and at third is Donzil Hall, also all-conference last year.

Good lineup you say? Then what do you do with Hal Greer, another holdover who's now hitting better than any of the aforementioned four?

"I wish I knew," said Chambers. "But he'll be in there someplace. He'll have to be. Maybe I'll use him at third."

Chambers still doesn't know who'll start on the mound Monday. It'll be one of three men—Paul Underwood, Carroll Coleman and John Mikael.

The outfield chores will go to three of these—Lafe Parsley, Sonny Allen, Junie Hall, Harold Bunn, Carney and Clarence York.

Now if the rain will go away, we'll just have to draw straws, maybe?

Adv-3-20-57

201

# Nine of 10 'Planted' Letters Return to Addressee in Mail

By NORMAN HADDAD  
Marshall Student Journalist

Nine of 10 self-addressed envelopes dropped on the streets of Huntington by a Marshall student journalist were returned to the addressee within 24 hours.

The purpose of the experiment was to learn if people would pick up and mail a stamped and addressed envelope found on the street.

Different types of envelopes proved intriguing for many people, while others didn't seem to give them a second thought.

A letter lying within 10 feet of a mail box next to the U. S. Post Office caught the eye of a woman who was walking with her work-clothed husband. She called it to his attention. The husband with a small child in his arms, went back, picked it up and mailed it while still carrying the baby.

#### 42 Pass Envelope

Forty-two people passed an envelope on the steps of the post office before a woman leaving the building noticed it. She had passed it when she entered the building but when leaving she picked it up and walked to the opposite end of the post office to mail it.

It was necessary for the experiment to use different methods to drop the letters, such as tying a shoe, throwing it and running, or letting it slip from beneath a coat.

Problems didn't end there. People became suspicious of the notebook and pencil method used to count passers-by.

An average of 13 people passed each letter before it was picked up. Forty-seven passed a letter on Fourth avenue, the only one not returned.

One missive dropped on Fourth avenue was intended to resemble a love letter. It had fancy writing and contained fragrant talcum.

A middle-aged woman picked it up, looked at it, sniffed it and smilingly proceeded to drop it in the nearest mail box.



**GLORIA BROTHERS**  
*To Mail Or Not To Mail*

#### Discourages Son

A woman who picked up a letter on Ninth street between Third and Fourth avenues went into a nearby store to meet her son. He was eager to open it, but she killed his curiosity by carrying it to the corner of Tenth and Fourth where she mailed it.

The next one was dropped in the First National Bank Arcade. The reporter then entered a barber shop. About five minutes later, one of the barbers picked up the envelope and brought it in to the barber cutting the reporter's hair. After commenting that he thought he knew the addressee, he placed the envelope on the back stand and later mailed it.

It is legend in England that if 10 letters are lost on the streets, seven of them will find their way back to the person to whom they are addressed.

Judging from results, Huntingtonians are more honest than the British in that regard.

Adv 3-20-57

### AXD Initiates Fourteen

Fourteen women were initiated by Alpha Xi Delta sorority Sunday, in ceremonies held at the chapter house, 1645 Fifth avenue. Following the initiation, a banquet was held at the Hotel Frederick. The group also attended the First Methodist Church in a body.

Mrs. A. L. Flenner, national inspectress of Wilmington, Del.,

was honored Saturday, at a reception at the chapter house.

New initiates are Miss Linda Pickens, Miss Becky Jackson, Miss Gloria Brothers, Miss Sandra Swiger, Miss Barbara Varney, Miss Katharine Pierce, Miss Patricia McComas, Miss Sue Radcliffe, Miss Carolyn Brindle, Miss Flip Banda, Miss Paula Frame, Miss Janice Tabor, Miss Juanita Bower, and Miss Susan Quarles.

Adv 3-25-57

### Poet-Author At Marshall For 3 Days

Dr. Robert L. Hillyer, Pulitzer Prize-winning poet, author and educator, arrived today for a three-day visit and lecture series at Marshall College.

Dr. Hillyer's appearance here is being sponsored by Dr. and Mrs. Francis A. Scott of Huntingtor for the benefit of the college and the public. Dr. Hillyer is a member of the English faculty at the University of Delaware.

A tea this afternoon in the North Parlor of Old Main was to welcome Dr. Hillyer to the college today. He will address a special college convocation and combined English classes tomorrow at 11 A. M. and 1 P. M. in the auditorium.

On Wednesday, he will address additional classes at 10 and 11 A. M. in the auditorium. At 8 P. M. in the auditorium, he will deliver a public lecture entitled "Pursuit of Poetry." A reception will follow at 9:30 P. M. in North Parlor.

Dr. Hillyer is the author of numerous books, including:

"The Seventh Hill," "Sonnets and Other Lyrics," "The Collected Verse of Robert Hillyer," "Variation on a Theme," "A Letter to Robert Frost and Others," "Pattern for a Day" and "Poems for Music."

Adv 3-20-57

### Marshall Golfers Open Spring Sports Schedule Here Today

Marshall's spring sports program will open this afternoon with the golf team meeting Ohio University at 1 P. M. at the Guyan Golf and Country Club.

Coach Neal E. Wilson has only one returning letterman. Captain Jack Freeman. Thus Marshall will rely heavily upon a bevy of sophomores from last year's once-beaten freshman squad.

Heading the second-year hopefuls is Linden Meade, a qualifier in last year's National Amateur, who has grabbed the number one spot on the club.

Also up from the frosh are Buddy Graham, Drexel Meade, Linden's brother, and Larry McDowell. Nailing down the sixth slot on the squad is Dick Kern, a returning serviceman.

Wilson listed his opening lineup in the order in which they will tee-off; Linden Meade, Freeman, Graham, Drexel Meade, McDowell, and Kerns.

Ohio U.'s line-up will be: seniors Dudley Kircher, Don Todd, Dick Luther and Don Sift; junior Fred Wilt and sophomore Carmen Lorubbio.

The Green will play a total of 18 matches, not including the Mid-American tournament and the NCAA tournament. The schedule is the largest in the college's history.

### Big Green Golfers Trim Guyan Stars In Practice Match

The Marshall Big Green golf trimmed the Guyan Country Club All-Stars, 16-5, yesterday in a practice match at the Guyan course.

All-Star captain Bill Campbell shot the lowest score of the afternoon with a par-tying 72. Linden Meade, the Big Green's number one man, was second to Campbell with a 75.

The results, with one point for the first nine, one point for the second nine and one point for the total, were:

Bill Campbell (A) 38-34-72, three points, def. Linden Meade, 39-36-75, no points; Jack Freeman (M) 41-38-79, two points, def. Bob Teyro, 40-40-80, 1 point; Buddy Graham (M) 39-39-78, 3 points, def. Frank Daniels 41-41-82, no points; Drexel Meade (M) 38-40-78, three points, def. V. E. Childers 41-41-82, no points; Larry McDowell (M), 42-40-82, two points, def. Andy Dantoni 41-42-83, one point; Dick Kern (M) 42-40-82, three points, def. Dan Ruffier 43-41-84, no points, and Dick Brown (M) 42-41-83, three points, def. Dr. Beckett Martin 43-42-85, no points.

# College To Confer Three Honorary Degrees In May

Marshall College yesterday was authorized by the State Board of Education in Charleston to grant three honorary degrees at commencement exercises May 26.

Marshall President Stewart H. Smith said the degrees would be a doctorate of literature to Anne Morrow Lindbergh, a doctorate of pedagogy to R. Virgil Rohrbough, state superintendent of schools, and a doctorate of law to Dr. William Pearson Tolley, chancellor of Syracuse University and the principal commencement speaker.

Mrs. Lindbergh, the wife of Charles A. Lindbergh, will be honored for the series of outstanding books she has written. Her grandfather, James E. Morrow, was president of Marshall in 1872 and the present college library is named for him. Her father, the late Dwight Morrow, who was in the U. S. diplomatic service, made a substantial contribution to the library building fund.

Among Mrs. Lindbergh's books are "North of the Orient," "Listen! The Wind," "The Wave of the Future," "Gift From the Sea" and "The Steep Ascent."

Mr. Rohrbough, an outstanding West Virginia educator, was elected to his present post last November after serving for a number of years as superintendent of the Taylor County schools. He is a Grafton resident. He holds an A. B. degree from Fairmont State College and an M. A. from West Virginia University.

Dr. Tolley, previously announced as the Marshall commencement speaker, is one of the youngest educators ever to direct a large U. S. university and has compiled a distinguished record following his graduation from Princeton and start of his educational career there.

## Lindbergh's Wife Will Get Degree

The State Board of Education has authorized Marshall College to award three honorary degrees at commencement exercises May 26 at the Keith-Albee Theatre.

Dr. Stewart H. Smith, Marshall president, said a doctorate of literature will be conferred upon Anne Morrow Lindbergh; a doctorate of pedagogy, upon R. Virgil Rohrbough, and a doctorate of law, upon Dr. William Pearson Tolley. Dr. Tolley, chancellor of Syracuse University, will be the principal commencement speaker.

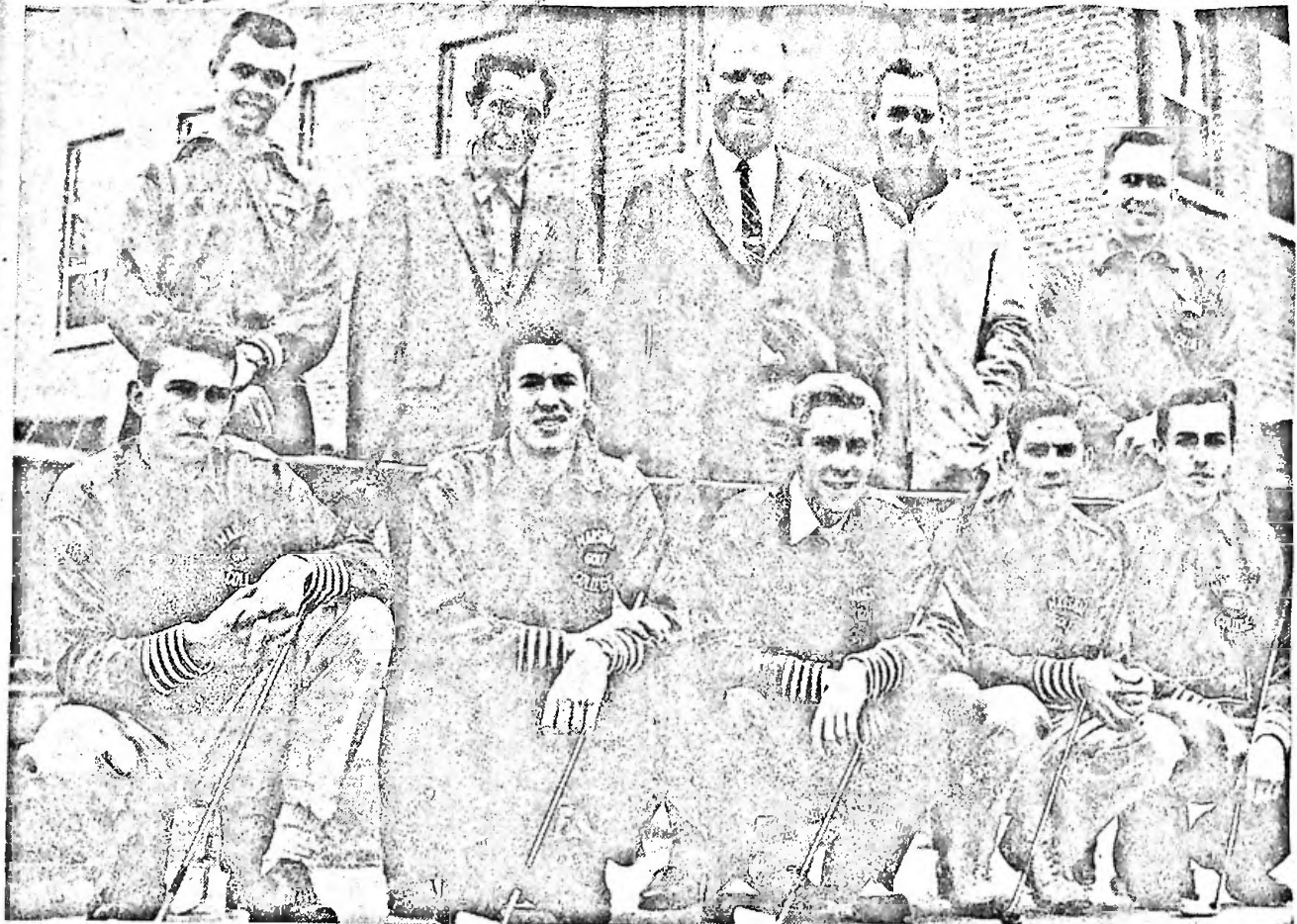
Mrs. Lindbergh, the wife of Charles A. Lindbergh, will be honored for the series of outstanding books she has written. Her grandfather, James E. Morrow, was president of Marshall in 1872 and the present college library was named for him. Her father, the late Dwight Morrow, who was in the U. S. diplomatic service, made a substantial contribution to the library building fund.

Mrs. Lindbergh's books include "North of the Orient," "Listen! The Wind," "The Wave of the Future," "Gift from the Sea" and "The Steep Ascent."

Mr. Rohrbough, an outstanding West Virginia educator, was elected state superintendent of schools last November. Prior to that time he had served for a number of years as superintendent of Taylor county schools. He is a resident of Grafton, W. Va., and holds an A. B. degree from Fairmont State College and an M. A. from West Virginia University.

Dr. Tolley is one of the youngest educators ever to head a large United States university. He has achieved a distinguished record in his educational career.

Mar 3-28-59



**OPEN SEASON TOMORROW** — The Marshall College golf team takes time out from a practice round at the Guyan Golf and Country Club to pose before the cameraman. The Big Green opens its season with Ohio Univ. tomorrow at the club. Front row,

left to right, Linden Meade, Captain Jack Freeman, Buddy Graham, Drexel Meade and Larry McDowell. Second row, left to right, Dick Kern, club pro Arnold Browning, coach Neal B. Wilson, Jack Ratcliff, assistant to Browning and Jimmy Brown.

Mar 3-28-59  
**Faculty Wives  
Will Dine**

Mrs. H. C. Darlington is chairman of the arrangements committee for a dinner of the Faculty Wives Club of Marshall College, which will be held tonight at 6:30 P. M. in the college cafeteria.

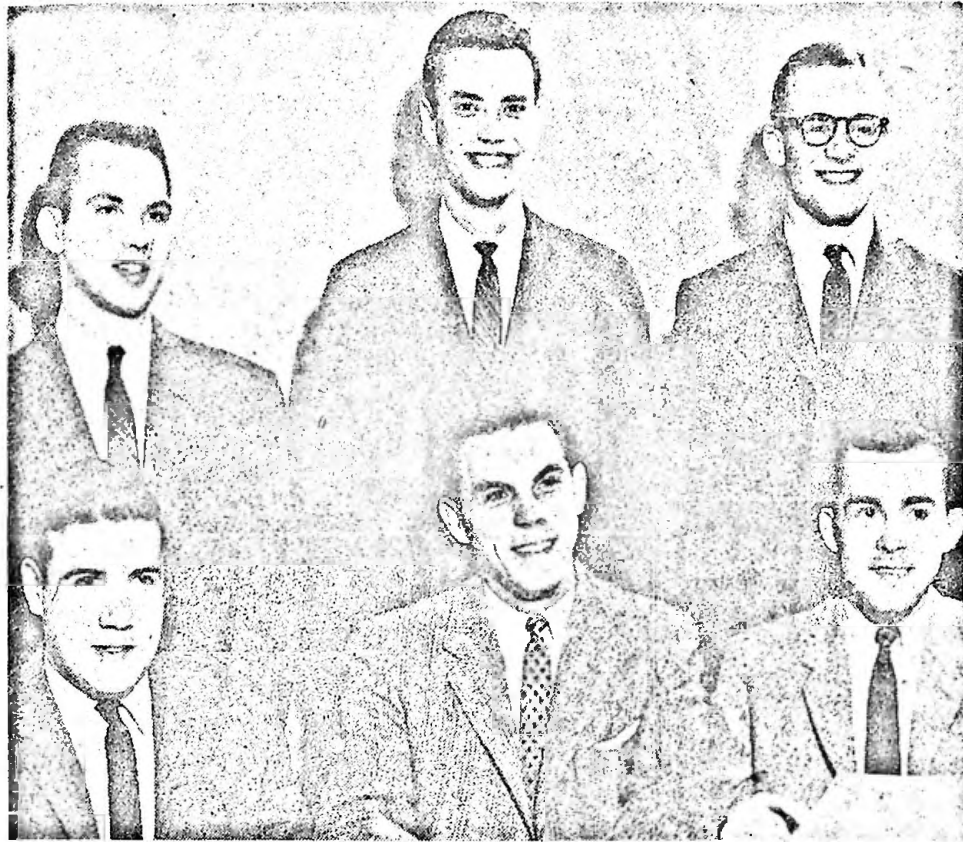
Assisting Mrs. Darlington are Mrs. Charles Moffat, Mrs. Harold Apel, Mrs. Stephen Buell, Mrs. Edwin Cubby, Mrs. Berkeley Shafer, Mrs. C. E. Derbyshire, Mrs. Bayard Green, Mrs. Lawrence Nuzum, Mrs. Charles P. Harper, Mrs. Walter Felty, and Mrs. James Mitchell.

Mar 3-27-59  
**Beta Sigma Phi  
Group to Meet**

Alpha Epsilon chapter of Beta Sigma Phi will meet this evening with Miss Joan Anderson at her home 918 Twenty-seventh street. Miss Virginia Graham, president, will preside.

A program on pictures will be presented by Miss Billie Cobb.

## Sigma Phi Epsilon Elects Officers



New officers of Sigma Phi Epsilon, social fraternity on the Marshall College campus, are, from left, seated: Joe Lechiara, comptroller; Alex Lawrence, vice president; and John Corns, president. Standing: Myron Campbell, historian; Charles Martin, guard; and Curtis Tate, marshal.

*Order 3-21-57*

### Dr. McCaskey Speaks to League

Dr. A. E. McCaskey of the Marshall College faculty will address a luncheon meeting of the Huntington branch of the League of Women Voters Saturday, at 12:30 P. M. in the Georgian Terrace of the Hotel Frederick.

General chairman of the annual luncheon is Mrs. Homer Hall. Serving on her committee are Mrs. Harry Martin and Mrs. Sidney Tumpson, decorations; Mrs. George Chedsey, Mrs. Raymond Hepner, and Mrs. J. H. McFerrin, finance; and Mrs. Harry E. Flesher and Mrs. David Thompson, reservations.

*Order 3-24-57*

### Alumnae Group To Hold Meeting

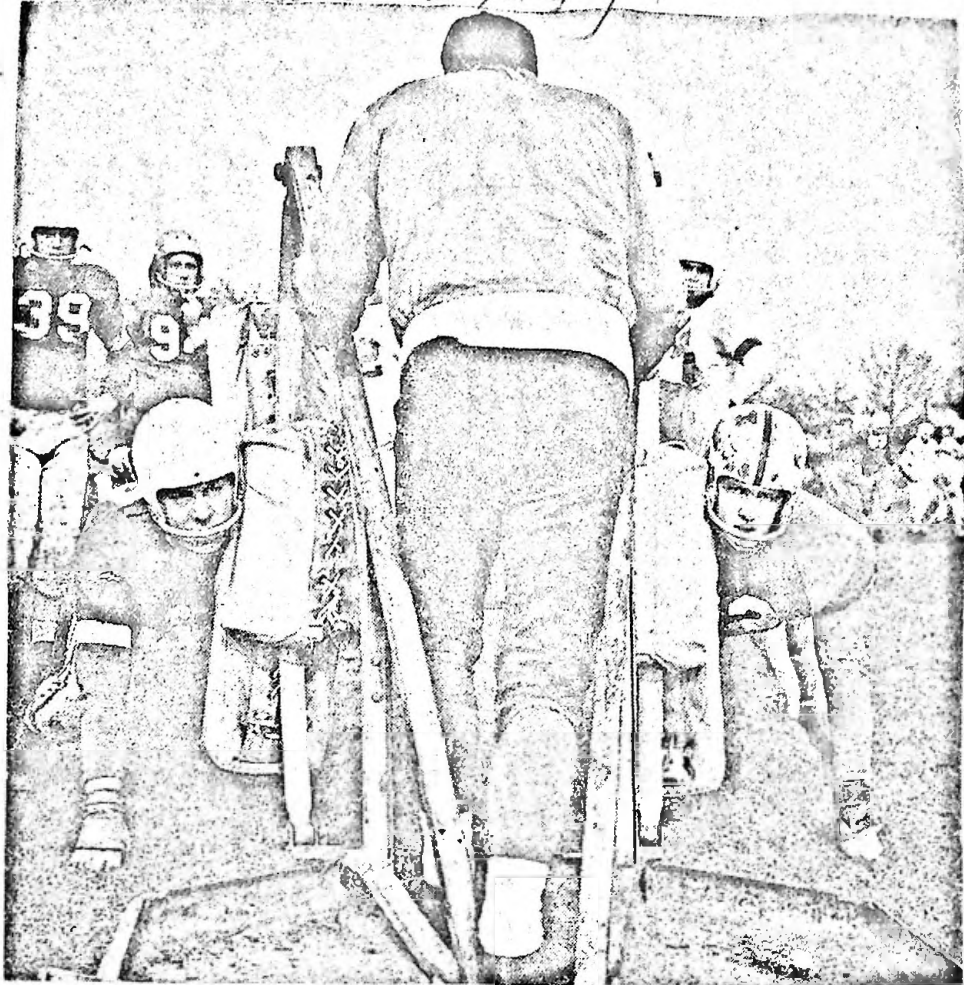
The Huntington Alumnae chapter of Alpha Sigma Alpha will meet with Mrs. W. W. Allen, 1412 Beech street, Kenova. Wednesday at 8 P. M. with Mrs. John M. Cyrus as co-hostess.

Mrs. J. R. Dial, Jr., president, will preside at the business session at which time plans will be made for spring activities.

W  
b  
M  
d  
A

Ad. 3-27-57

206



**SPIKE UNDERWOOD GETS A RIDE**  
*Linemen Jim Conard and Herb Hess supply power*

## Unknown Halfback, Paul Miller, Battles Way Onto First Team

By **ERNIE SALVATORE**

Advertiser Sports Editor

Luck plays a big part in coaching. But, seizing opportunities and capitalizing on them is an equally important part of the profession.

Both combined this past week end to give Marshall a brand new, red hot halfback prospect.

He's Paul Miller, a 5-10 175 pound former Parkersburg star up from the freshman team.

Until last Saturday Paul, discharged from a service hitch prior to entering Marshall, was just another faceless candidate going through spring practice. He was assigned to the fourth team for an intra-squad scrimmage "because he never really showed us much," is the way head coach Herb Royer explained the situation.

### Big Promotion

By the time Paul finished his day's work, he was promoted clear up to the first team and ahead of two returning junior halfbacks

—Dick Jackson and Roy Goins.

In the Saturday scrimmage, Royer combined the first and fourth teams to play against the second and third. The first and fourth aggregation won it, three touch-downs to one and Miller scored one of the winners' touch-downs.

"He played the best halfback we've seen all year," Royer exulted today. "Every time he got the ball he gained ground. Remember, he was in there with the fourth team and his blocking wasn't so hot. In a Monday scrimmage he ran behind the first team line and looked even better."

Miller's sudden prominence gives Royer more offensive punch than expected. Though Jackson and Goins have been nudged by the sophomore for now—you can bet they'll battle right back. All three are real swiftness. And, at right half is another thunderbolt, senior Ray Dunlap.

A good battle is going on at

both quarterback and fullback, too. At the signal-calling spots junior Bob Wagner and soph Jim Maddox are the contestants and junior Sonny Sirriani and soph Paul Adams are the fullback hopefuls. While Sirriani, in Royer's view, has a slight edge on Adams, the coach praised Paul for his great play in both the Saturday and Monday skull crackings.

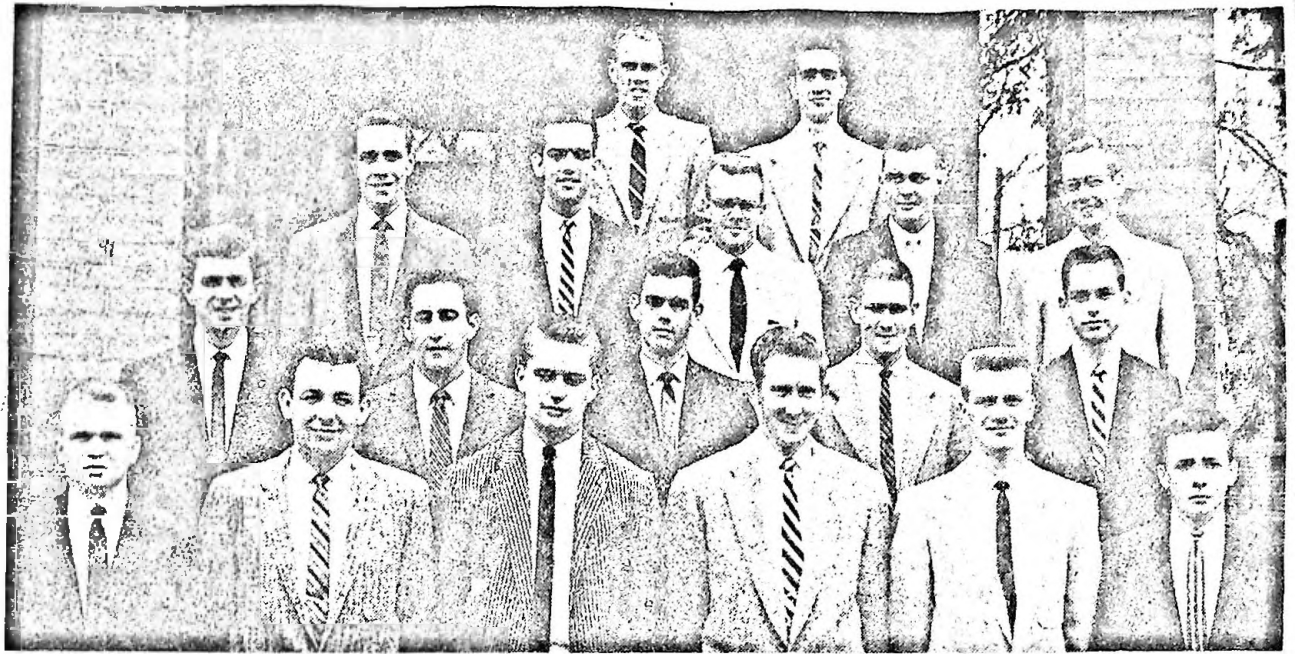
### Four To Go

Going into today's drill Marshall completed 16 workouts with only four to go before the NCAA maximum is reached. Royer hopes to end the drills with a full scale scrimmage Saturday at St. Cloud Commons. The kickoff will be at 10 A. M.

Going on the hospital list after the two week-end scrimmages were tackle Jim Conard with a dislocated ankle and guard Paul Burford with a shoulder separation. They'll miss the rest of practice.



*Dec-3-29-57*  
**Eighteen In Pi Kappa Alpha Pledge Class**



These 18 men are members of the spring semester pledge class of Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity at Marshall College. First row, from left, are James

Myers, Gary Gilbert, secretary; William Reeves, president; Robert Sharp, vice-president; John Blake, treasurer; Wally Frazier; second row, James Brady, Italo Terlone, Orrin Benjamin, Marvin Hensley, Robert Leighty; third row, William Thompson, Thomas Adkins, Ray Bane, John Bowles, William Reese; top row, Don Hensley, Charles Adkins.

*Adm 3-27-57*  
**Marshall Golf Team to Open Card Friday**

The Marshall College golf team, with captain Jack Freeman leading the way, opens its 1957 campaign Friday when it clashes with Ohio University at the Guyan Country Club.

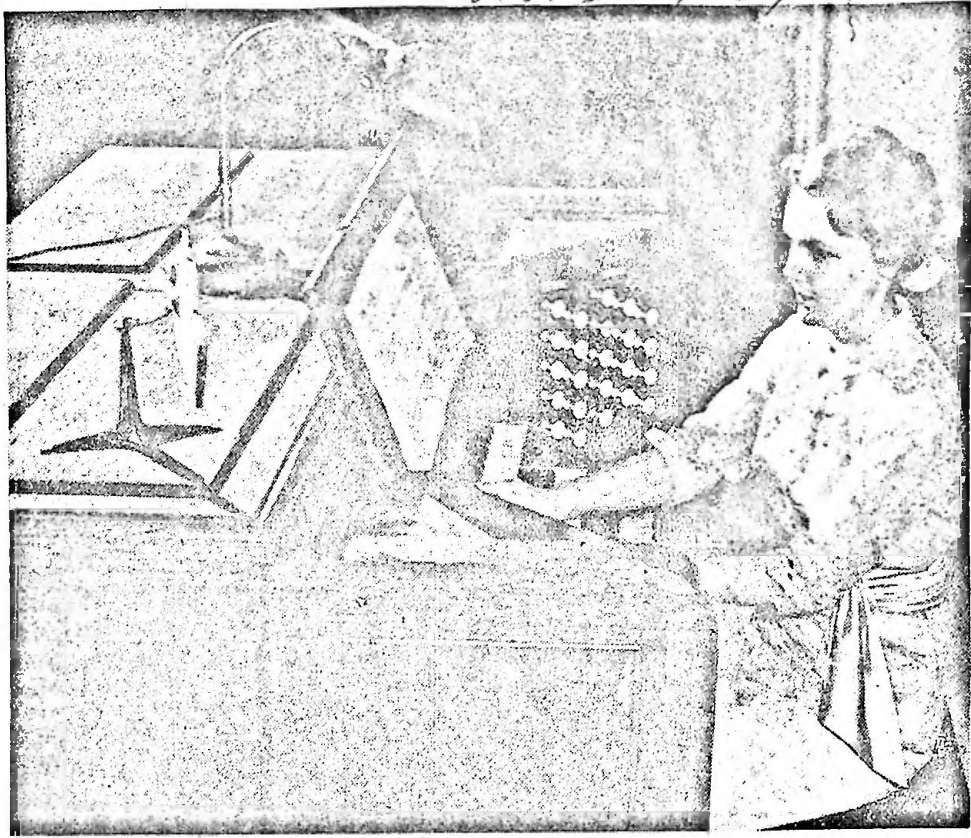
Today at 2:15 the Green will get a stiff test when it takes on the Guyan Country Club All-Stars, coached by Eddie Long.

The All-Stars are made up of such players as Billy Campbell, Bob Tyro, Frank Daniels, Bob Steiner, Albert Updegraff and Verlin Childers.

Marshall coach Whitey Wilson will start Freeman, Linden Meade, Buddy Graham, Drexel Meade, Larry McDowell, Dick Kerr and Jim Brown. Coach Wilson will take on coach Long to fill out the final foursome.

Freeman is the only letterman back but had to give up his No. 1 spot to Linden Meade. Linden qualified and played in the National Amateur last summer and was state high school champion for two years. He averaged 74 last year as a freshman.

Adv. 3-14-57



Mrs. Polly Carder, student at Marshall College, will present the first senior organ recital by the Music department of the college Sunday, at 3 P. M. in the First Methodist Church. Compositions will represent a broad survey of music from the Pre-Bach period to modern times.

Dis 3-14-57

### Fraternity To Have Dance

Sigma Phi Epsilon fraternity at Marshall College will have its annual "Blue Mountain Blast" Saturday from 9 P. M. to 1 A. M. at the Biggs Armory, First Street and Fifth Avenue.

The "Blue Mountain Gal of 1957" will be presented at intermission. Music will be presented by the C Minors.

Chaperons will be Sergeant Rafael Alvarez, and Melvin Gill.

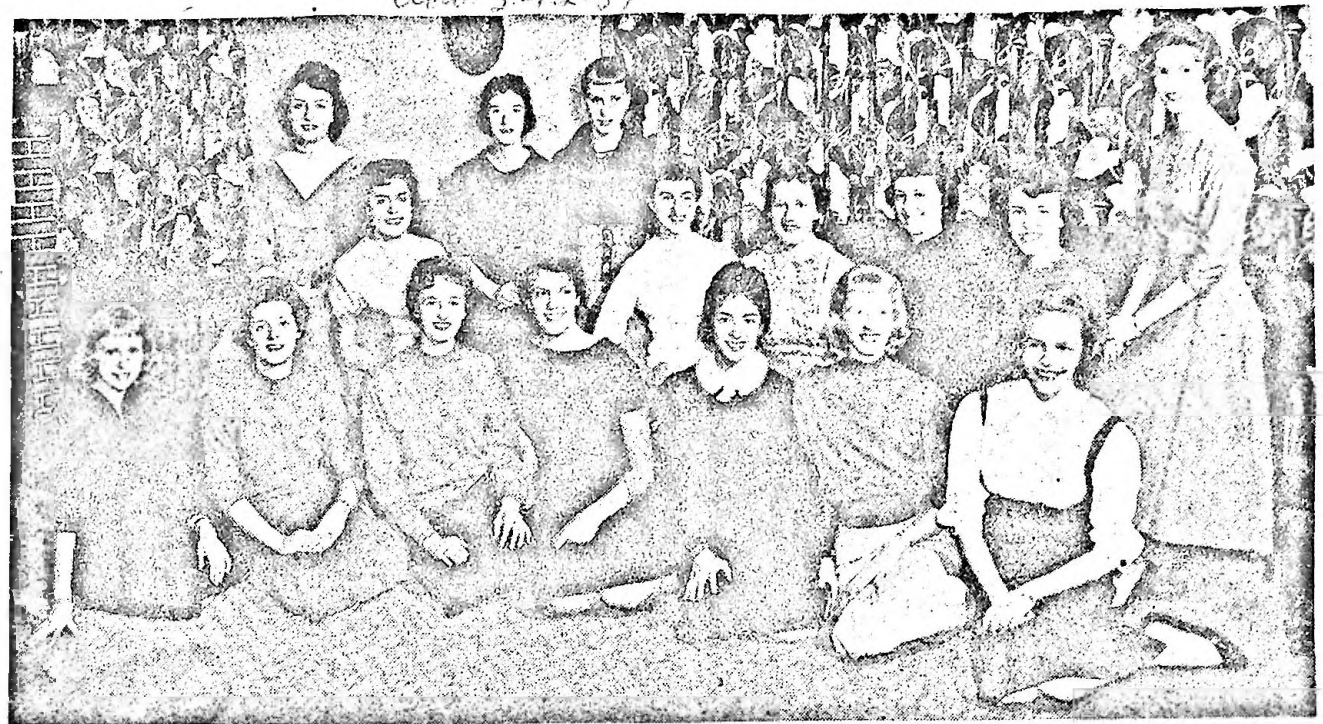
### Future Teachers Gather Tomorrow

About 70 students from seven counties are expected to attend tomorrow's fifth annual conference of Future Teachers of America at Marshall College.

Principal speakers will be Miss Elizabeth Anne Meek, president of the West Virginia Classroom Teachers Association, and DeForest L. Strunk, psychologist for the Cabell County school system.

FTA clubs in Cabell, Wayne, Lincoln, Logan, Mason, Mingo and Putnam Counties have been invited to send three student representatives each and a sponsor to the meeting.

April 3-12-57



Sixteen pledges were initiated by Pi Kappa Sigma sorority Saturday afternoon in ceremonies held at the chapter house, 1661 Fifth avenue. Front row, left to right, Peggy Bryan, Jane Gessel, Martha Louder-

back, Becky Schwender, Carolyn Thabet, Judy Roberts, Dudley Settle; second row, Nancy Shimp, Barbara Johnson, Danilee Cordea, Kitty Casto, Elinor Emerick, Bertie Frame, Janie Wetherholt, Margaret Anne Bigley and Gwen Humphrey.

May 2-6-57  
**Singers At College Tomorrow**

Frances Archer and Beverly Gile, singers of international songs and ballads, are on the program for the Marshall College convocation series at 11 A. M. tomorrow in the College auditorium.

They were guest stars at the American Folk Song Festival in Ashland last summer and have made many appearances on radio and television in New York and Hollywood.

# For Women

## Sorority Establishes Three New Chapters

Three new chapters of Beta Sigma Phi sorority were established in Huntington recently. The names of the new groups are Phi Kappa, Phi Lambda and Phi Mu.

Charter members of Phi Kappa chapter are Patricia Adams, Shirley Adams, Patricia Ballengee, Jane Childers, Laura Johnson Childers, Margaret Curry, Martha Fowler, Virginia Fulcher, Patricia Ann Gillespie, Shirley Given, Barbara Humphrey, Barbara Knight, Carol Kubis, Judith Morris, Nancy McIntyre, Annelta Murphy, Ruth Ann Newman, Paula Petrie, Margaret Sarver, Dolores Zornes and Iris Jean Jackson.

Officers are Patricia Gillespie, president; Ruth Newman, vice-president; Nancy McIntyre, recording secretary; Patricia Ballengee, corresponding secretary, and Paula Petrie, treasurer.

Advisors to this chapter are Geraldine Drake, Florence Rahrig and Mary Joe Fowlkes. Committee chairmen include Shirley Given and Judith Morris, program; Ruth Newman and Virginia Fulcher, membership; Margaret Curry and Carol Kubis, social; Dolores Zornes and Barbara Knight, publicity, and Patricia Adams and Martha Fowler, ways and means.

Officers of Phi Lambda chapter are Carol Smole, president; Carol Reynolds, vice-president; Deloris Morris, recording

secretary; Patricia Lambert, corresponding secretary, and Donna Rose, treasurer.

Charter members are Ellen Adkins, Gypsy Adkins, Judith Ann Coffman, Gayle Edwards, Barbara Fetty, Janet Harold, Patricia Hensley, Barbara Higginbotham, Leah Ann Johnson, Patricia Lambert, Jo Ann Lucas, Cynthia McComas, Dolores Morris, Nancy Osburn, Carol Reynolds, Donna Jean Rice, Lilly Gayle Richardson, Donna Rose, Flora Smith, Carol Smole, Janet Thompson and Deloris Young.

Committee chairmen for the group are Nancy Osburn and Donna Rice, program; Carol Reynolds and Leah Johnson, membership; Patricia Hensley and Flora Smith, social; Gypsy Adkins and Gayle Edwards, publicity, and Janet Thompson and Deloris Young, ways and means. Advisors for the chapter are Irene Williamson, Virginia Graham and Nancy Stone.

Advisors for Phi Mu chapter are June McDonie, Betty Wetherall, Pauline Jeffries and Juanita Woodyard. Officers are Barbara Markin, president; Gayle Updyke, vice-president;

Merle Downs, recording secretary; Elizabeth Whitehair, corresponding secretary, and Shirley Wood, treasurer.

Charter members are Marlene Clagg, Peggy Crabtree, Merle Downs, Peggy Fleshman, Betty Gaertner, Mary Galardi, Louise Hanna, Patricia Jones, Dolores Kamees, Shirley Ann Kiser, Bruna Lovisa, Rose Malo, Barbara Markin, Henrietta Mylar, Mable Irene Saunders, Elizabeth Ann Thabit, Annett Gayle Updyke, Earnest Maxine Wad-

dell, Mary Janis Willis, Elizabeth Whitehair and Shirley Ann Wood.

Committee chairmen are Elizabeth Thabit and Peggy Fleshman, program; Gayle Updyke and Henrietta Mylar, membership; Louise Hanna and Mable

Saunders, social; Patricia Jones and Rose Malo, publicity, and Betty Gaertner and Bruna Lovisa, ways and means.

*Add milk or tomato juice to that meat loaf if you want it to be juicy.*

Dis 3-9-57  
**Hospital And College Funds Remain Intact**

The State Legislature's two finance committees have left intact recommendations of the Board of Public Works for capital improvements at Marshall College and Huntington State Hospital.

Committees of the House of Delegates and the Senate have approved in 1957-58 budget bills recommended for passage:

For the college, \$77,000, to include rehabilitation of the third floor of the Old Main building, \$20,000; renovating the gymnasium, \$25,000; altering and supplementing equipment at James E. Morrow Library, \$32,000.

For the hospital, \$1,887,000, including: construction of a new ward building, \$1,625,000; provision of a ventilation system in one building, \$32,000; installing a boiler, \$30,000; addition of a wing to Building 7, \$200,000.

Dis 3-9-57  
**Vote Dooms College Bill**

Delegate Shelby Christian (Republican, Cabell) tried unsuccessfully yesterday to force out of the House of Delegates Finance Committee a bill to make possible a total of \$1,925,000 in revenue bond issuance authority for construction of a Marshall College field house. The House voted Mr. Christian's motion down 62-37.

Revenue bonds totaling \$950,000 for a health and physical education building are already authorized. The bill to increase this by \$975,000 to make possible a field house is the one which Mr. Christian failed to have forced out of committee.

Mr. Christian believes the new bill is, for all practical purposes "dead."

Dis 3-9-57  
**\$29,800 Marshall Fund Boost Asked**

A \$29,800 increase in operating funds for Marshall College is proposed in a budget bill recommended for passage yesterday by the House of Delegates finance committee.

Finance Committee member J. Shelby Christian of Cabell County said the increase would be for the purpose of increasing salaries of teaching personnel.

Dis 3-14-57  
**Marshall College Professor Is Workshop Leader**

Professor Mary Williamson White of Marshall College will be co-chairman on a workshop at the annual spring meeting of the Conference on College Composition and Communication in Chicago next week.

The group, within the National Council of Teachers of English, will meet March 21-23. About 600 English teachers from all parts of the country are expected to attend the conference in the Morrison Hotel.

Professor White will be co-chairman of a workshop on "Articulation Between Secondary School and College." Professor Robert Christian of the University of Notre Dame will be chairman of the workshop.

adv 3-6-57  
**Gile And Archer At Marshall**

Marshall College will present Frances Archer and Beverly Gile in a program of international songs and ballads tomorrow at 11 A. M. in the college auditorium. They will appear on the college convocation series.

Miss Archer is a native of Texas and Miss Gile hails from California. The two young ladies have been singing as a duo for the past five years and have gained an enviable reputation for their versatile interpretations of songs and ballads of many lands, sung with guitar accompaniment.

Last summer they gained an enthusiastic local following when they appeared as guest stars of the American Folk Song Festival in Ashland, Ky. They made their New York debut in Town Hall in October 1955 and were warmly received by press and public alike.

The singers have made many radio and television appearances. They appeared in the musical production, "The Ballad and the Tale", for which they arranged and sang all the music. For Walt Disney productions they have made both recordings and television films.

adv 3-6-57  
**College Funds Go For Repairs**

By HUGH MAXWELL  
Advertiser Staff Reporter  
CHARLESTON — Huntington

State Hospital is allowed \$1,887,000 for capital improvements, repairs and alterations in both the House and Senate state budget bills now before the 53rd legislature.

The hospital allocation will be broken down like this: New ward building and demolition of ward buildings 2 and 3, \$1,625,000; installation of ventilation system in building 1-A, \$32,000; installing high pressure boiler in utility building, \$30,000; and construction and equipping of west wing on building 7, \$200,000.

**M. C. Gets \$77,000**

Marshall College was allowed \$77,000 for miscellaneous repairs and alterations in the two bills.

Marshall will use the money this way: Replacing the third floor of the Old Main building, \$20,000; renovating the old gymnasium, \$25,000; altering and equipping the college library, \$32,000.

The capital improvements and repairs at the State Hospital and the repairs at Marshall were recommended by the Board of Public Works.

Since all the items are in agreement in the two budget bills, it is unlikely that changes will be made when Senate and House conferees act on it.

**Budget Unchanged**

Huntington State Hospital's operating budget is left unchanged, in both bills, from that recommended by the Board of Public Works at \$1,301,040. The hospital had asked \$2,084,790.

Marshall College's operating budget is up \$29,800 in the House bill and \$41,000 in the Senate bill. Both items are for increases in pay to professors, associate professors and assistants.

The personal service items in the two bills must be resolved into one sum in conference.

The House bill approves the Board of Public Works recommendation of a 1957-58 operating budget for Marshall of \$1,770,580. It adds the \$29,800 to the personal service item. The Senate bill also approves the BPW budget, but adds \$41,000.

The augmented budget which

or near  
adv 3-6-57  
**Marshall**

(Continued from Page One)

Marshall will receive in the final combined bill, however, will be far under the \$2,066,005 the college asked for operations in the next fiscal year.

**House Passage Seen**

The Senate's budget bill was passed yesterday and sent to the House. The House bill is on second reading and was expected to be moved up to passage stage today.

The final enactment of the single bill is expected Saturday, the closing day of the current legislative session.

The Senate bill provides for total appropriations by the Legislature of \$108,834,354.

The comparative House figure is \$108,902,430.

Appropriations for operations of various state supported institutions and agencies will total around \$103,000,000.

# Last-Ditch *Adv 3-9-54* Appeal Made For Marshall

CHARLESTON — Virtually on the eve of the 53rd Legislature's adjournment, Dr. Stewart H. Smith, president of Marshall College, made a final appeal for the college.

In telegrams to members of the Cabell county delegation in the House, and to State Senators Lyle A. Smith (D-Cabell) and Hatfield Brubeck (R-Wayne), Dr. Smith asked that efforts be made to provide Marshall with more instructors.

Dr. Smith's telegram read:

"The West Virginia Board of Education approved 15 additional teachers for Marshall next year. They considered this a minimum. We cannot take care of the estimated increase of 300 new students next fall without these additional teachers. The budget now under consideration provides for only four. Will you make a special effort to have this budget item increased?"

The recipients of the telegrams said they would do what they could. "I'm going to wait until the budget bill comes out on the floor of the Senate (from conference committee) and make a motion to amend it and give Marshall the needed money," Senator Brubeck said.

Senator Smith said he also would make last-minute efforts to help the college.

# *adv 3-17-57* Miss Davis Elected President

Members of Pi Kappa Sigma sorority recently elected Miss Jessie Davis as president for the coming year.

Other officers chosen were Miss Ann Crockett, vice president; Miss Bessie Harvey, recording secretary; Miss Nancy Holland, corresponding secretary; Miss Kay Heslep, treasurer; Miss Jane Walker, assistant treasurer; Miss Kathleen Dudderar, chaplain; Miss Mari Waybright, sergeant-at-arms;

Miss Nancy Shimp, social chairman; Miss Cecile Simon, corresponding editorial; Miss Lenora Greenlee, rush chairman; Miss Danilee Carde, Miss Jeanne Logan, and Miss Theresa Egnor, assistant rush chairmen; Miss Elinor Emerick, keeper of the archives; Miss Jeanne Logan, keeper of the grades; Miss Jessie Davis, Miss Jeanne Logan, and Miss Ann Crockett, Panhellenic Council representatives;

Miss Barbara Johnson, song leader; Miss Judy Roberts, assistant song leader; Miss Becky Schwender, sports chairman; and Miss Theresa Egnor, Miss Kitty Casto, Miss Martha Loud-erback, and Miss Jane Welther-holt, members of the manners board.

The retiring president is Miss Margaret Quintier.

Adm 3-1-57

# Job Chances For New Teachers Are Better Than Ever For '57

By DOROTHY BUZEK

Job opportunities for beginning teachers are better than ever this year and the average salary is higher.

Dean D. Banks Wilburn of the Teachers College at Marshall College said this is apparent from data furnished by representatives of school systems now visiting the Marshall campus to interview students interested in obtaining teaching positions after graduation.

Dean Wilburn estimated the average starting salary this year between \$3,500 and \$3,600 for a teacher with an A. B. degree. Last year, he said, it was between \$3,200 and \$3,400.

The dean noted that the highest beginners' salary he has seen so far this year is that of the L'Anse Creuse public school district, about eight miles north of the city limits of Detroit, Mich. The schedule there ranged from \$4,300 to \$6,000 for a 40-week year.

### Some Above Minimum

The basic salary for beginning teachers in West Virginia with an A. B. degree is \$2,700, but some 20 to 25 counties of the state pay above the minimum. In Cabell county the starting salary is \$2,790 for a teacher with an A. B. degree. In 13 years he can earn as much as \$3,690. The beginning salary in this county for the holder of a Master's degree is \$3,087 and after 16 years the teacher can earn as high as \$4,203.

Many school systems begin their teachers with Master's degrees at salaries comparable to what they would get in West Virginia after 16 years of experience.

Dean Wilburn said it was his personal feeling an increase of about \$800 in the starting salary for A. B. degree teachers in West Virginia would help a great deal to keep new teachers in this state.

### Cites Report

Dean Wilburn recalled that two years ago a check made for the Brewton committee report revealed that about 25 per cent of Marshall's Teachers College graduates accepted teaching positions in West Virginia; about 25 per cent left the state and approximately 50 per cent did not accept teaching posts at all.

The dean said he thought it

would be about the same today although the percentage going into other states might be a little higher. The 50 per cent that don't go into teaching following graduation includes a large number who merely prepared for teaching careers as a form of "job insurance", wanting to be ready in the event they ever do decide to go into such work.

From now until late spring representatives of school systems from all over the country will be on the Marshall campus interviewing prospective teachers. So far, Dean Wilburn said, representatives have been here from several West Virginia counties; Lorain, O.; Baltimore county, Md.; Garden City, Calif. and Battle Creek, Mich.

### Enrollment Up

Dean Wilburn said enrollment in the Teachers College is on the increase, a 10 per cent gain having been noted each year for the past several years. He predicted that in the spring and summer commencements at Marshall this year there will be at least 150 Teachers College graduates. One hundred and forty students are doing practice teaching this semester.

In the first semester this year there were 1,322 students enrolled in the Teachers College—425 of them preparing for elementary education posts; 770 for secondary school teaching and 127 still undecided. There were 408 men and 914 women. Of the 408 men, only 27 were in elementary education.



**Attorney General's Office Rules** *Adv 3-157*

# Use Of Student Fees To Assist College Held Unconstitutional

(Special to The Advertiser)  
CHARLESTON — An unconstitutional amendment to a House bill has held up temporarily efforts of the Cabell county delegation in the 53rd Legislature to get revenue bond issuing authorization for Marshall College and seven other state-supported colleges.

Attorney General W. W. Barron's office yesterday ruled unconstitutional an amendment to HB 378 providing that the governing boards of state educational institutions might increase tuition fees and divert the excess, above original fees, to capital improvement funds. The

House was scheduled to act on the amendment yesterday.

It was declared unconstitutional because HB 378 already earmarks tuition fees for funds already within the fiduciary setups of the educational institutions.

The diversion of part of the fees to capital improvements had been planned as a third method of getting more money for the improvement-hungry colleges and West Virginia University. The other two methods being pursued are revenue bond authorization and increases, within the general state budget bill, of allocations to the colleges and the university.

Delegate J. Shelby Christian (R-Cabell) said he had been informed it would be constitutional for the sense of the amendment planned for HB 378 to be incorporated, in slightly different language, within eight bills aimed at providing revenue bond issuing authority aggregating \$8,690,000 for the eight colleges.

This will be done, the delegate added.

He said there is still time to get the eight bills acted upon by the 53rd Legislature, although the current session ostensibly ends March 9. The bills will have to go on the special calendars of the House and the Senate.

*Adv 3-13-54*  
**Mrs. Dwight Is Speaker**

Mrs. C. Eugene Dwight of the business administration department at Marshall College, will speak at the meeting of the American Home Department of the Woman's Club of Huntington today at 11 A. M. at the club house. Her topic will be "Religion in the Home."

Mrs. F. C. Hodge is program chairman for the meeting. The meditation will be given by Mrs. Dorsey Martin.

Hostesses for a coffee hour to be held at 12:30 P. M. will be members of the International Affairs Department.

Mrs. J. Lester Savage will preside.

*Adv 3-8-54*  
**Pitt To Address Ad Club Meeting**

A film, "Don't Tomahawk a Trademark," will be shown at today's meeting of the Huntington Advertising Club at the Hotel Frederick.

Prof. Page Pitt, head of the Marshall College Journalism Department, will speak, and one of his classes will attend the meeting.

# 4 Retiring At College

Four members of the Marshall College faculty are to retire at the close of the current semester, the college has announced.

Melvin P. Loy, professor of science, was appointed at Marshall in 1928. Mrs. Ira Hart, instructor in education at the Marshall Laboratory school, was appointed in 1928. Dr. H. C. Darlington, professor of science, was appointed in 1930. Dr. Florence H. Van-Bibber, professor of psychology, was appointed in 1937.

Two administrative assistants, George Beckett, operating engineer for buildings and grounds, and Miss Cora Foltz, hostess at Hodges Hall, men's dormitory, will retire on August 31.

Three others will be eligible for retirement September 1. They are Irene Hackney, a housekeeper in Laidley Hall; Martha Adkins and Gertrude Bias of the dining hall staff.

Arthur Bowman of the buildings and grounds staff retired on his 65th birthday and left the college February 28.

# 28 Games Are On Marshall Baseball Card

Twelve returning lettermen and a host of promising newcomers show a bright future for the Marshall Big Green baseball team as it prepares for the largest schedule in the school's history.

The Big Green nine, which won seven and lost nine last year, opens a 28 game card with Ohio Wesleyan on April 1 here at Inco Park.

Returning to Coach Bill Chambers, in his second year at the diamond helm, will be infielders Donzil Hall, John Mayberry, Jerry Cook, Gary Wolfe and Hal Greer; outfielders Stan Malecki, Clarence York and Lafe Parsley; catcher Sam Smith, and pitchers Paul Underwood, Bob Ashley and Pat Paden.

Five of these were honored on the All - Conference selections, last year. York, Malecki, Hall and Underwood all grabbed second team selections and Mayberry received honorable mention.

Pitching and catching, which were probably the weakest links in the team last year will be bolstered considerably this spring. Two sophomores — Delmar Preston and Sonny Sirlanni — are looking good behind the plate, and Carroll Coleman, Ed Mickel, John Derrow, Bob Wagner and Jim Anderson will give the Big Green added pitching depth.

DATE	OPP.	PLACE	TIME
April 1	Ohio Wesleyan	Home	3:30
2	Ohio Wesleyan	Home	3:30
5	Morris Harvey	Charleston	—
8	Morehead	Morehead	3:30
8	Tech	Home	7:30
9	Concord (3)	Home	2:30, 7:30
12	Miami	Home	3:30
13	Miami	Home	2:30
15	Tech	Montgomery	7:30
18	Baldwin Wallace	Berea, O.	—
19	Kent State	Kent	3:30
20	Kent State	Kent	2:30
22	Dayton	Dayton, O.	3:30
24	Xavier	Cin.	3:30
26	Western Mich.	Home	3:30
27	Western Mich.	Home	2:30
30	Morehead	Home	7:30
May 3	Ohio U.	Home	3:30
4	Ohio U.	Home	2:30
9	Emory-Henry	Emory, Va.	2:30
10	VPI	Blacksburg, Va.	3:30
11	VMI	Lexington, Va.	3:30
14	Xavier	Home	3:30
17	Bowling Green	Bowling G.	3:30
18	Bowling Green	Bowling G.	2:30
24	Toledo	Toledo	3:30
15	Toledo	Toledo	2:30

Dis 3-18-57



## Direct Campus Drive For Marshall College Chapel

The campus drive for \$30,000 toward erection of a Marshall College chapel opened Saturday night at a dinner meeting at the college. John Barbour, Huntington senior, center, is general chairman, appointed by the Student Government Senate. Co-chairmen under him are Earl Heiner, Jr., in charge of the off-campus student campaign, and Linda Matheny, on-campus chairman. Wishing to make their contribution in advance of general solicitation, the students are spearheading campus fund-raising activities for the student religious center, toward

which the West Virginia Synod of the Presbyterian Church, U. S., has already pledged \$60,000. Other denominations will join in the general drive to be conducted later this spring. (Staff Photo)

Adv 3-19-57

### Phi Mu Sorority Sets Meeting

The Phi Mu sorority will hold its first meeting tomorrow at 7:30 P. M. at the Appalachian Electric Power building auditorium.

Miss Barbara Markin, president, and Miss Gayle Updyke, vice president, will be in charge of the meeting.

Adv 3-18-57

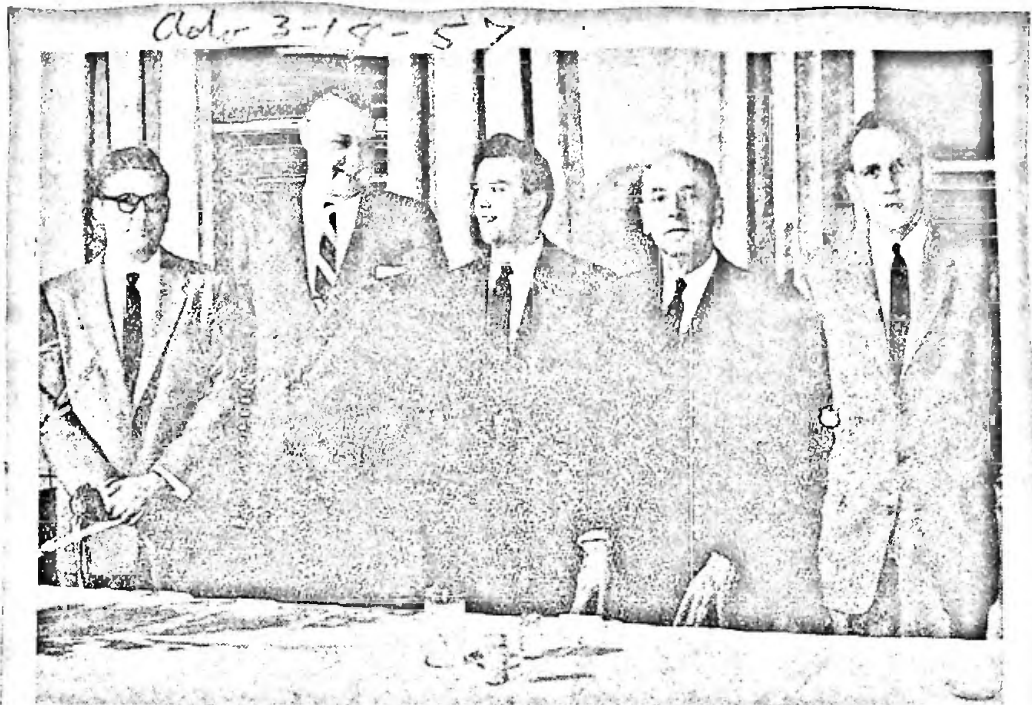
### Chambers Sets Another Squad Game For Green

Another intra-squad game will be played by the practicing Marshall College baseball team this week.

Coach Bill Chambers was quite pleased with the results of the first such game of the season played last Saturday. In the six inning contest the Greens defeated the Whites, 10-3, with Paul Underwood the winning pitcher.

The season's opener is about two weeks away.

Green	ABR H	White	ABR H
Scaggs, 3b	5 23	Stickler, ss	4 10
Palsley, lf	3 21	Allen, lf	4 11
Mayberry, ss	2 11	D. Hall, 3b	3 12
York, rf	4 10	Bunn, cf	3 0 0
Greer, 1b	3 12	Malecki, 1b	4 0 0
Sirriani, c	3 0 2	Wolfe, 2b	4 0 2
Lynn, cf	1 1 0	Preston, c	1 0 0
Carney, cf	2 0 0	Smith, c	3 0 0
Keadle, 3b	3 2 0	L. Hall, rf	1 0 1
Un'wood, p	1 0 0	Ashley, p	1 0 0
Mickle, p	1 0 0	Coleman, p	2 0 1
Faden, p	0 0 0	Darrow, p	0 0 0
<b>Totals</b>	<b>28 10 0</b>	<b>Totals</b>	<b>30 3 7</b>
<b>GREEN</b>		<b>GREEN</b>	<b>0 5 0 1 1 3-10</b>
<b>WHITE</b>		<b>WHITE</b>	<b>1 2 0 0 0 0-3</b>



218

A campus drive to raise money toward erecting a Marshall College student chapel got under way Saturday night at the college. Attending the kick-off dinner at the college cafeteria were, from left, the Rev. Lander Beal, Marshall student religious counselor; Dr. Andrew R. Bird, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church; John Barbour, general student chairman; Dr. Stewart H. Smith, college president, and Keith Dean, of Dean & Paules, architects. The West Virginia Synod of the First Presbyterian Church has pledged \$60,000 to the fund. Other denominations will join the general drive to be conducted later this spring.



Dr. A. E. McCaskey, member of the planning commission for the City of Huntington will be the guest speaker at the luncheon to be given by the League of Women Voters Saturday noon at the Hotel Frederick.



The Faculty Wives Club of Marshall College will sponsor a dinner March 29, in the college cafeteria. Left to right are the members of the dinner committee: Mrs. H. C. Darlington, chairman; Mrs. Bayard Green, Mrs. Berkeley Shafer, Mrs. Charles Moffat, co-chairman, and Mrs. Ruth Derbyshire.

# The Huntington Advertiser

Page 6 1889 SIXTY-EIGHTH YEAR 1957 Tuesday Evening, March 19

J. H. LONG

Publisher

GEORGE H. CLARK Managing Editor

WENDELL S. REYNOLDS

Editor, Editorial Page

## Editorials

# Need For Expansion Of Marshall Comes From Young People's Need

The proposal that the name of Marshall College be changed to Marshall State University does not herald a movement for great expansion of the institution.

It means simply that Marshall is now doing the work of a university and should have a name appropriate to its service.

The suggestion was made by two outstanding Ohio educators in their recommendations for changes in the administration and organization of the college. The study and report were authorized by the State Board of Education. They were made by Dr. Earl W. Anderson, chairman, Department of Education, Ohio State University, and Dr. C. W. Kreger, provost, Miami University.

Regarding the name, the report said:

"Marshall College has now reached a degree of complexity and educational eminence that clearly takes it out of the 'college' class as an institution of higher education. In view of this fact and in view of the impending growth which simply cannot be averted or ignored, it is strongly recommended that the West Virginia Board of Education give immediate and serious consideration to changing the institutional designation of Marshall from 'college' status to 'university' status by changing the name to Marshall State University."

On prospects for expansion the educators commented:

"It is assumed that the State of West Virginia will accept its fair share of the nation's responsibility of caring for the expected increase in college enrollments predicted by various authorities, including the President's Commission on Education Beyond High School. Situated

in one of the most densely populated areas in the State, Marshall College must grow in size and broaden its educational facilities and curricular offerings consistent with the needs and demands of its clientele."

That is the heart of the problem for Marshall and the state. The college has not grown so enormously during recent years from promotion efforts by its own officials or its friends.

It has been forced to grow in response to the demand of an increasingly large number of young people in this area for an education.

A steady increase in this same demand will force it to expand even more rapidly in the future.

Either that or fall down miserably in its responsibility to the young people looking to it for training.

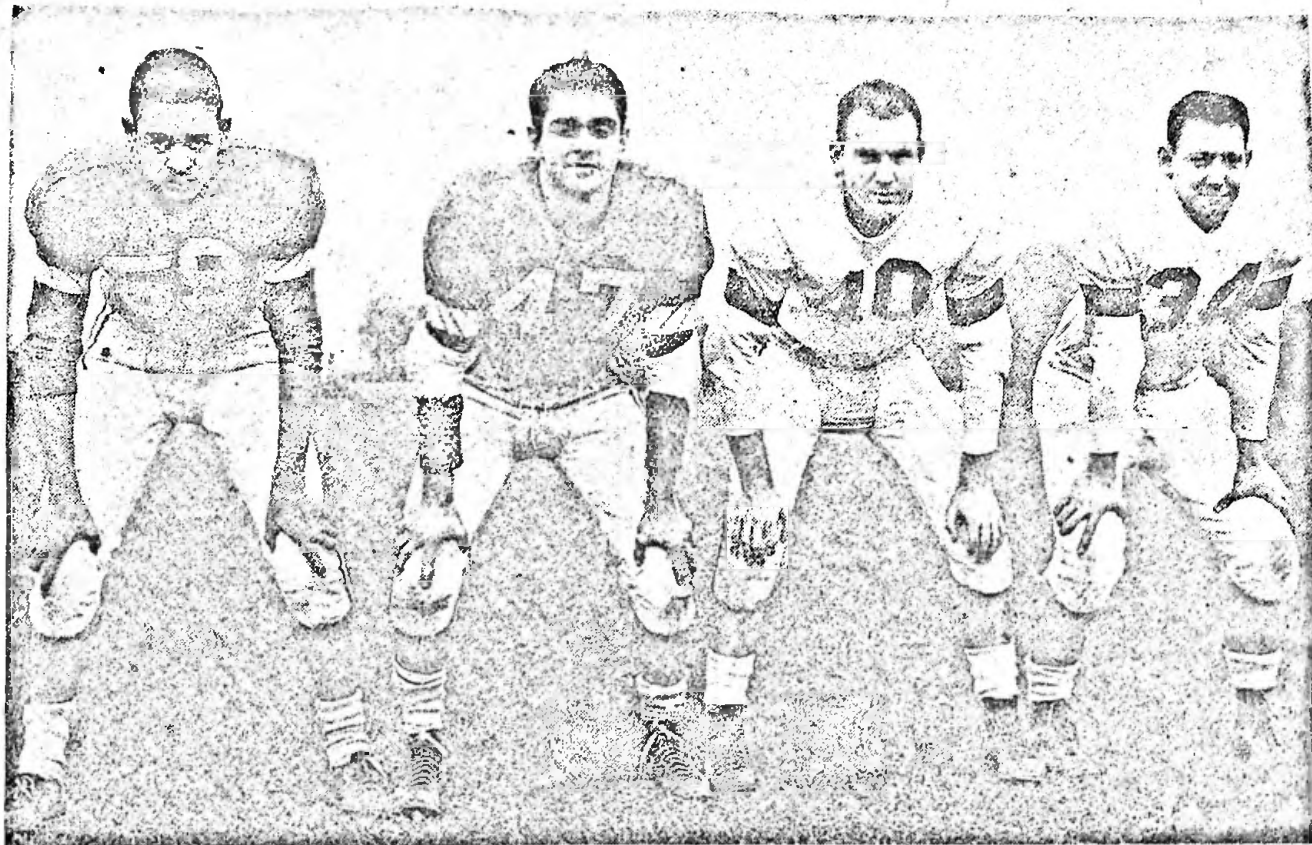
Whether it is equipped to fulfill its proper function will depend upon the action of state officials.

An understanding of increasing demands on the college was clearly indicated by the last session of the Legislature in granting a conditional \$600,000 appropriation for the purchase of additional land.

Continued recognition of the educational needs of young people in this section will bring funds for buildings to provide classrooms to relieve present badly crowded conditions.

These needs will exist no matter what the name of the institution. Designating it as a university will grant the recognition it deserves for its work and will give it additional prestige.

But the important point is that the need for expansion rests upon the need of young people for training and upon the need of the state for the services of the trained young people.



Marshall football coach Herb Royer has a pleasant problem this spring trying to determine which two of this quartet of halfbacks will nail down starting positions on his '57 team. All are Huntington natives

and speed demons, to boot. They are, left to right: juniors Roy Goins and Dick Jackson, formerly of Douglass and Huntington high respectively, and seniors Ray Dunlap and Cagle Curtis of Huntington East.

### Three on Hospital List

## Big Green Scrimmage Ordered For Saturday at St. Cloud's

By ERNIE SALVATORE

Advertiser Sports Editor  
Marshall gridgers will be turned loose in a full scale scrimmage at St. Cloud Commons Saturday morning.

"We're down to 45 players now," said head coach Herb Royer today, "and it's time to see what they can do."

Three men went on the hospital list last week — ends Kayo Marcum and Charles Chauncey and guard Bill Caverly. Marcum, who stretched some knee ligaments, is ex-

pected back by Friday but Chauncey and Caverly will miss the rest of spring practice.

Royer said Chauncey, a sophomore, suffered a displaced knee cartilage and Caverly, a senior, sustained a slipped spinal disc.

The squad was sent through a controlled scrimmage at the Commons last Saturday with Royer and his aides dividing the players up into four squads.

"The boys looked pretty good," Herb said. He added that in Saturday's scrimmage the players would be divided into "Green" and "White" squads. They'll play a regulation game and the score will be kept.

As of yesterday the Big Green completed 11 practice periods. Nine remain to be held by April 3, by which time the drills must end.

"If the weather continues as it has recently, I'm sure we

can get the 20 workouts in," Royer said.

### Board Passes 2 MC Coaches

The hiring of two Marshall College coaches, Forest Underwood and Lansing Brisbin, was approved yesterday by the State Board of Education.

Adm 3-18-57

# College's Growth Is Cited

## Report Handed State-Board

By JOHN R. BROWN

A recommendation that Marshall College be renamed Marshall State University was handed to the State Board of Education in Charleston today.

The proposal was contained in a 21-page report on the college by Dr. Earl W. Anderson of Ohio State University and Dr. C. W. Kreger, provost of Miami (O.) University.

The study of the administrative organization and procedures at Marshall was authorized by the State Board of Education last September.

"Marshall College," the report said, "has now reached a degree of complexity and educational eminence that clearly takes it out of the 'college' class as an institution of higher education. In view of this fact and in view of the impending growth which simply cannot be averted or ignored, it is strongly recommended that the West Virginia Board of Education give immediate and serious consideration to changing the designation of Marshall from 'college' to 'university' status by changing the name to Marshall State University."

Pointing out that Marshall is situated in one of the more densely populated areas of the state, the report said Marshall "must grow in size and broaden its educational facilities and curricular offerings consistent with the needs and demands of its clientele."

Commenting on the report, Kenneth Stettler, president of the Huntington Chamber of Commerce, said:

"The report brings out facts long apparent to local residents and those familiar with Marshall College and its importance to West Virginia."

Dr. Stewart H. Smith, Marshall president, said:

"I would be most reluctant to comment on the report until I have had a chance to study it and discuss a number of its points with the faculty and administrative staff."

The document also asserted

222  
that "it is almost certain that increases in enrollments and new demands on the part of students, prospective students, business, industry and government will necessitate changes in the administrative organization of the college."

Possible creation of such new divisions as a College of Commerce, College of Applied Science and greatly expanded graduate and undergraduate offerings both on and off the campus was cited in the report.

### Administrator Needed

Appointment of an administrative officer to relieve Dr. Stewart H. Smith, Marshall president, of some of his present responsibilities also was recommended. Pointing out that "a conscientious president attempts to carry far too much of the administrative load," the report adds that "President Smith has done just exactly this."

The administrative officer would be a person to whom the president would delegate full responsibility for the maintenance of an academic program of superior quality. He would have the title of Provost.

The provost would have a council composed of the academic deans and two elected members of the faculty.

The report said the work of faculty committees must be streamlined and the faculty utilized as the key group in planning curriculum changes and developments.

### Main Recommendations

To provide for those needs, the report recommended:

- (1) Organization of a College Senate with subcommittee on curriculum;
- (2) Establishment of a Graduate Council;
- (3) Discontinuance of the Reviewing Committee;
- (4) Discontinuance of the College Council;
- (5) Merging of the present Committees on Faculty Personnel, Faculty Salary, Faculty Service, Retirement and Sabbatical Leave into one committee on Faculty Affairs, operating with subcommittees as it seems necessary;
- (6) Reduction in number of committees on which administrative officers are members, ex-officio, and
- (7) Establishment of a Committee on Committees.

The report also proposed changing the name of Teachers College to the College of Education. The latter title, the document added, "carries with it the connotation of an educational unit in a complex institution whose primary purpose is to provide the professional education . . . for certification for teaching in elementary and secondary schools."



**Study Projects Listed**

In addition to the proposals made to the State Board, the two consultants listed six matters that should be given "serious study" in the next five years. They were:

- (1) Reorganization of student counseling activities and establishment of a college counseling service.
- (2) Making administration of auxiliary facilities a part of the regular program of college maintenance, but keeping costs separate for budgeting and cost-accounting purposes.
- (3) The question of advis-

ability of establishing a one-year or two-year basic college. Opinions differ widely as to the values of a basic college, but an increasing number of colleges, even though the total is small, are moving in this direction.

(4) The need for expanding the adult education program. Demands in this area will grow rapidly.

(5) The need for further development of terminal courses and programs in the light of the rapid industrialization of the area immediately served by Marshall College.

(6) The modernization of the work of the business office, especially as it relates to procedures in the collection of fees and methods of administering finances of the college. Space and equipment needs should be studied in the light of the probable substantial expansions of enrollments and services.

The two consultants are well-known educators.

Dr. Anderson is chairman of the Department of Education at Ohio State, while Dr. Kreger is provost at Miami.

They were employed by the board "to make a critical evaluation of our administrative organization and procedures and to make recommendations for improvements."

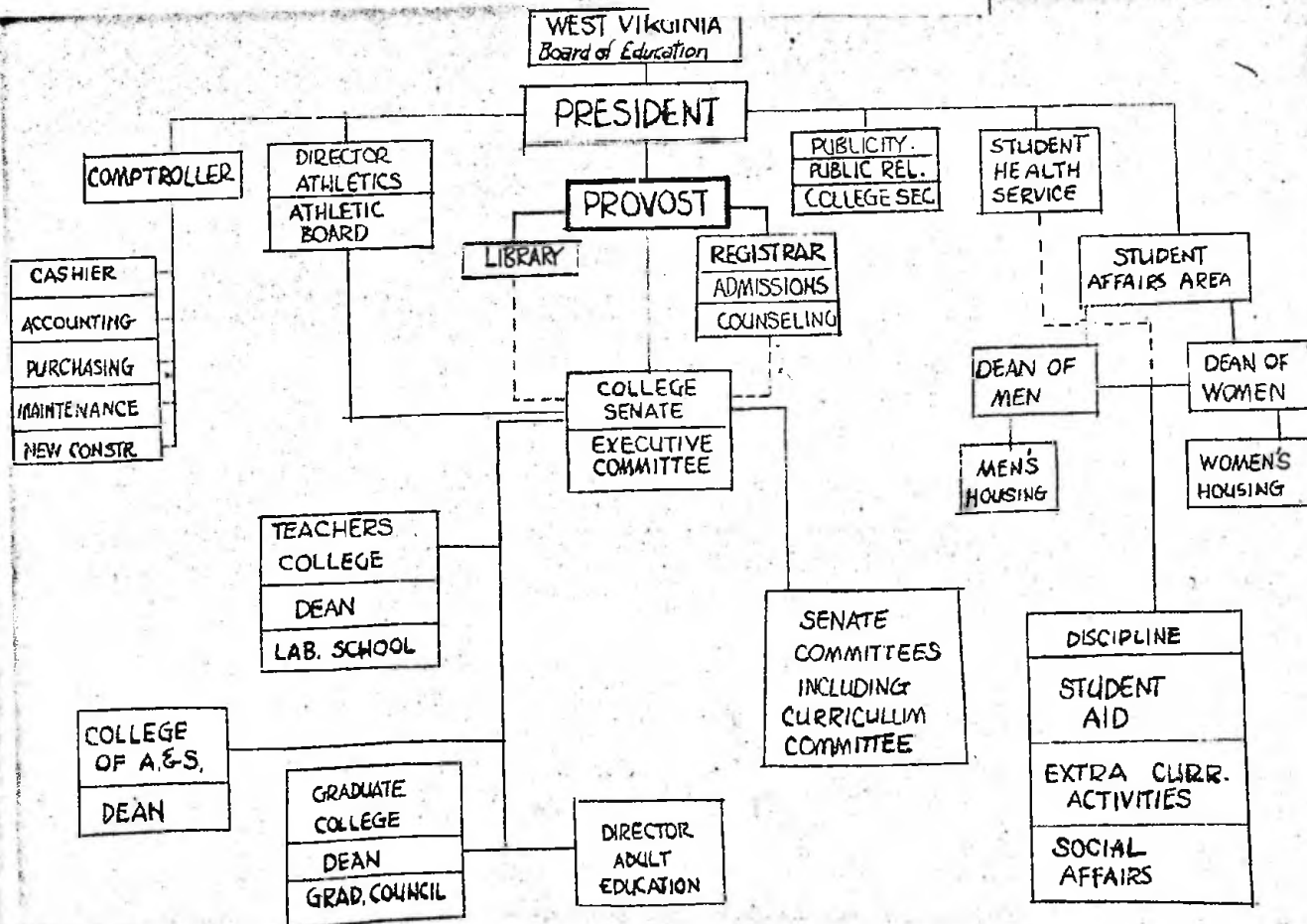
They visited the Marshall campus on four occasions and held conferences with 21 major administrative officers, department chairmen and other faculty members.

The board was limited by lack of a quorum at the forenoon session to matters requiring no formal action, such as hearing of the report by Anderson and Kreger.

Only five of the nine appointed members, plus State Superintendent R. Virgil Rohrbough, an ex-officio member, were present.

Board Member Raymond Brewster of Huntington, who has served on the body since 1941, said it was the first time in his recollection that the board had failed to have a quorum with which to act.

223



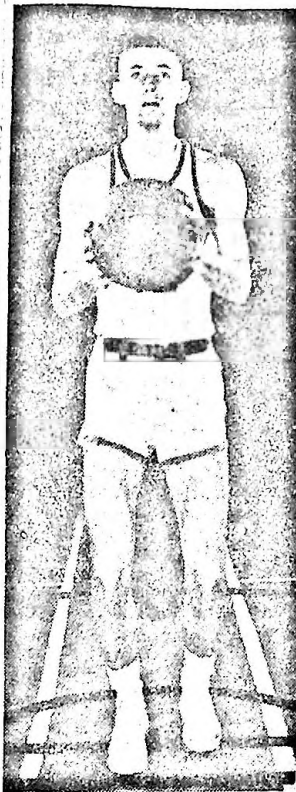
**PLAN OF ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANIZATION RECOMMENDED FOR MARSHALL COLLEGE**

Adv 3-22-57



Sigma Sigma Sigma sorority recently elected new officers at the regular meeting. First row, left to right, Miss Sandy High, assistant vice president; and Miss Gladys Frazier, recording secretary;

Miss Mary Kate Harris, Miss Charlotte Browning, vice president; Miss Nancy Connolly, president; Miss Patricia Cooper, corresponding secretary; and Miss Jean Thompson, treasurer.



PAUL UNDERWOOD



JERRY PIERSON



BOB ASHLEY



CEBE PRICE

## Broncos Foe As Green Seeks 2nd

By LOU SAHADI

Marshall will conclude its' rugged hardwood campaign tonight against Western Michigan at Kalamazoo seeking to conjure a bevy of ambitions.

First and foremost, Marshall boss Jule Rivlin would like nothing better than to annex undisputed possession of second place in the Mid-American Conference. The Big Green will carry a 7-4 league slate into tonight's contest and need a victory to clinch the runner-up spot behind champion Miami.

A triumph over the Broncos at home is another thing. It's something a Marshall quintet hasn't attained for three years now, and that also is a blotch the current squad would like to eradicate. Should the local five bow to Western, then they will have to share second place with Ohio University and Bowling Green, something Rivlin would rather not see materialize.

Statistically speaking, in the conference Marshall has a couple of performers that can waltz away with individual honors. Hal Greer, the rubbery-legged center, holds a thin edge over Miami's behemoth pivot man Wayne Embry in rebounding and field goal accuracy, while Co-Captain Cebe Price has moved in front of the marksman from the free throw line.

Finally, four Big Green seniors will be bidding adieu to their college playing careers. Price, Co-Captain Paul Underwood, Jerry Pierson and Bob Ashley will receive the final plaudits from Rivlin and teammates alike.

Marshall, now 14-9 overall, will be entering tonight's finale with some eye appealing statistics revealed by the National Collegiate Athletic Bureau. The razor honed Big Green is fifth among the nation's effensive leaders with an 85.6 point average, just a fraction behind Memphis State and Ohio University who are deadlocked for third with a 86.0 figure.

In the matter of field goal percentage leaders, the Green is tied in sixth place with Texas on similar .442 marks. And individually, Greer shares the 14th position with Embry among the field goal percentage hot shots with a .511 mark.

The Big Green's job this evening will be to restrict the scoring ability of Forward Jack Smith. The Bronco ace, an all-conference choice last season, is averaging 20.8 points per contest. The 6'2" senior ranks second behind Embry in the conference scoring race.

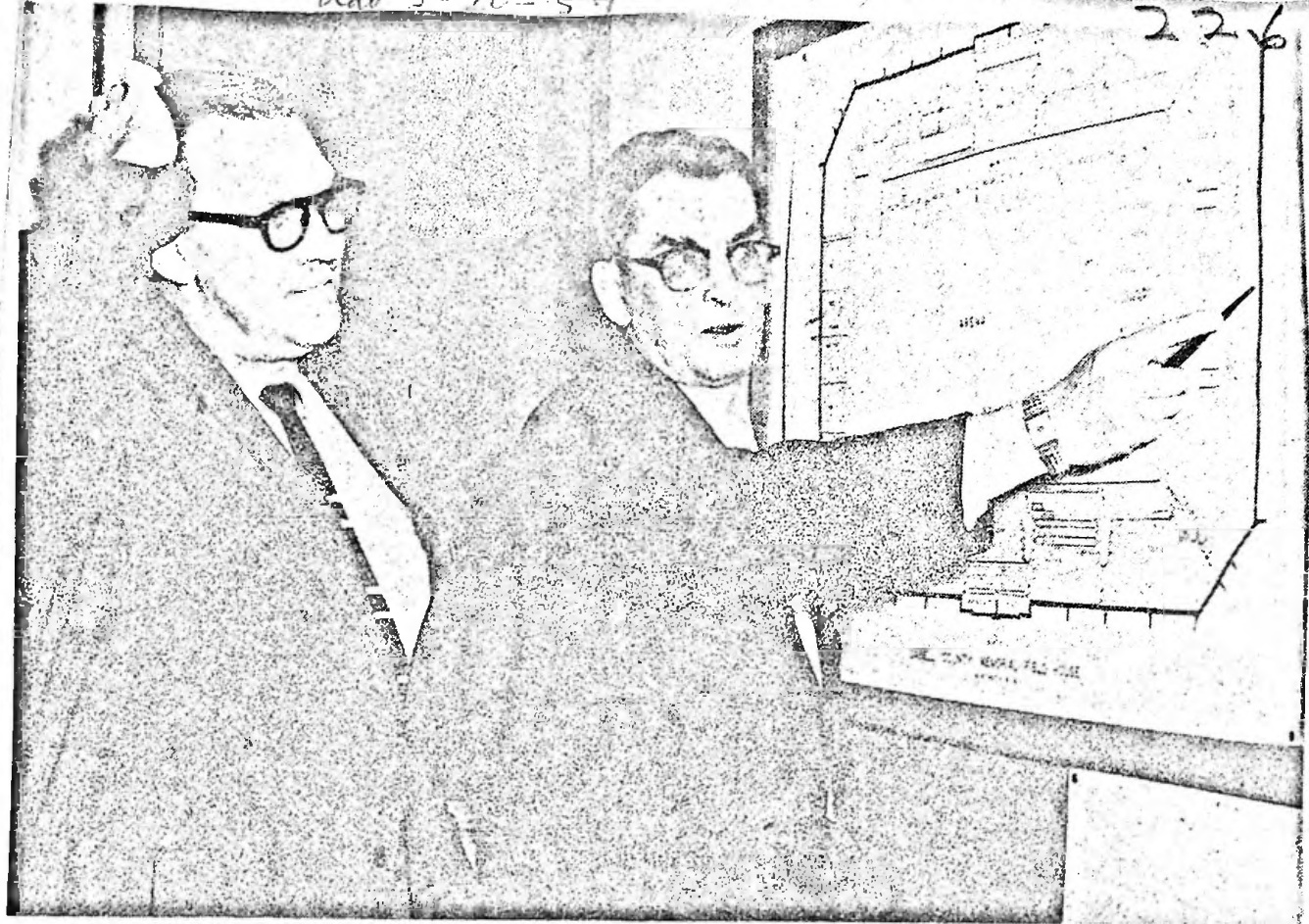
In an earlier encounter with the Michigan club, the Green zipped to a 103-75 triumph on the Field House planks. The Broncos since that time have lost the services of 6'5" center Ed Blair who was declared scholastically ineligible, to largely account for its 8 - 12 showing.

Rivlin will more than likely continue with his speed featured combination that also is his best shooting outfit. Price will open at forward along with Jack Freeman, while Greer will be at center and Underwood and Leo Byrd at guards.

The 10-man travelling squad left last night by train shortly after 11 P. M. They will return by plane Sunday afternoon and unpack their bags for the last time this season.

Ado 3-76-57

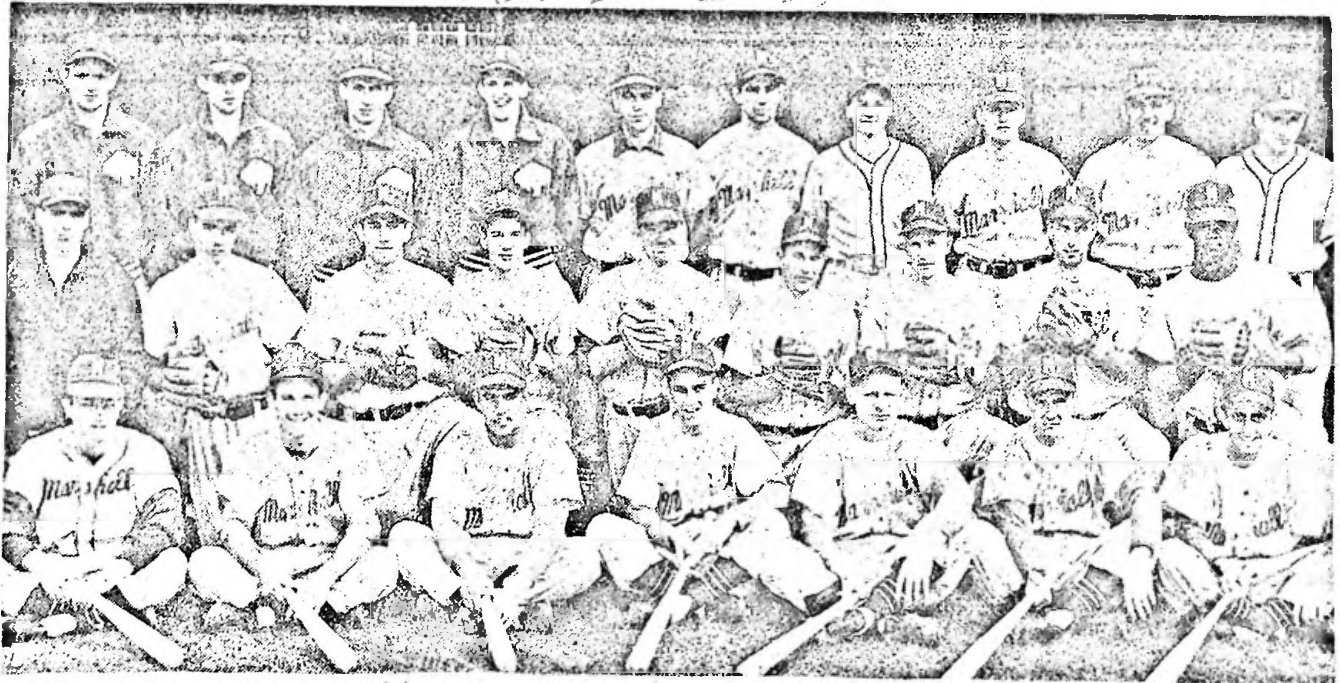
226



William R. Fugitt, Activities Commission secretary, points out to State Tournament director Bob Morris (left) some choice balcony seats that remain for this

week end's big show at Memorial Field House. Morris, Marshall athletic director, can only scratch his head in wonder.

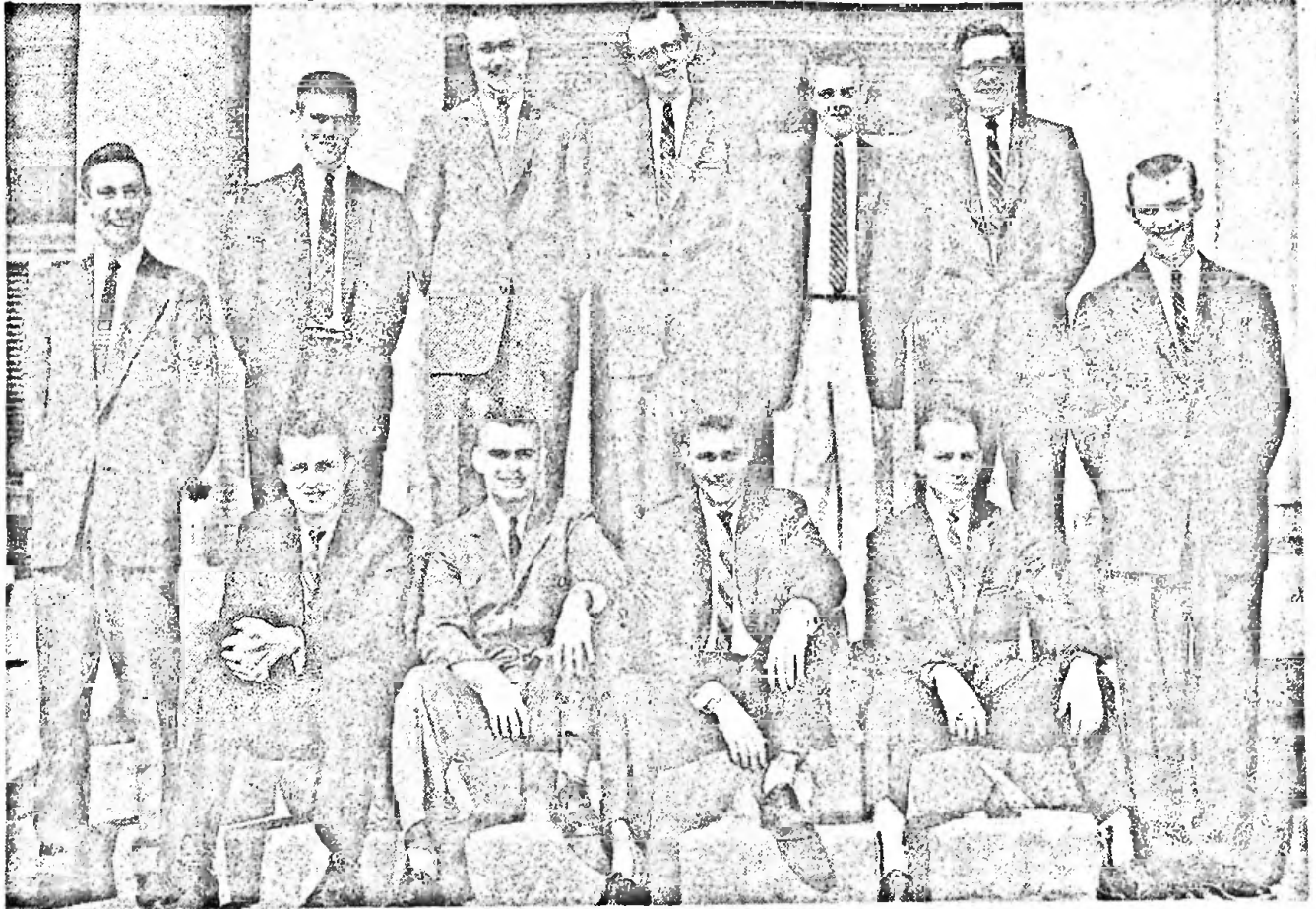
Ado 3-22-57



Marshall College's baseball team opens the largest schedule in the school's history April 1. And carrying the hopes of the Big Green are these men. First row, left to right: Bob Lynn, John Mayberry, Sonny Serrani, Leslie Hall, Gary Wolfe, Jerry Cook, Ed Mickels. Second row: Manager Lefty Majher, John

Derrow, Stan Malecki, Sonny Allen, Sam Smith, Lafe Parsley, Donzil Hall, Delmar Preston, Hal Greer. Third row: Bob Ashley, Paul Underwood, Carroll Coleman, Pat Paden, Harold Bunn, Bob Wagner, Jim Anderson, Charlie Carney, Clarence York, Earl Skaggs.

Asto 3-7-57



Eleven men were recently taken into the active chapter by Tau Kappa Epsilon fraternity. Seated, left to right, James Hamm, Terry Kouns, Harold

Humphreys, and Jerry White; standing, Robert Spencer, B. W. Humphrey, Robert Hamood, Richard Kirkland, Harry Knudson, Don Coyne, and Don Oliver.

Adv. 3-6-57

# Figures Show Balance Of Big Green Cagers

If there's on thing Marshall College's basketball team had this season—besides speed, of course—it was balance.

Statistics released by the school's athletic department yesterday revealed that four Big Green starters averaged in double figures this year.

Leading the pack was Cebe Price, who also set a new three-year scoring record in total points, with a fine, 19.3 average Junior Hal Greer, leading Mid-American Conference rebounder even though he's just 6-2, averaged 18.9. Sophomore Leo

Byrd chipped in with 16.4 per game and Paul Underwood, like Price a senior, averaged 14.9.

Price's three-year average is 21.3, which ranks him just behind Walt Walowac in that department. Walowac averaged 25.7. Wally's four-year per game mark was 20.9, however.

Greer finished as the team's best shot. Hurryin' Hal hit a percentage of .507. Price was second at .467 and Jack Freeman hit .456.

Marshall, as a team, averaged 86.2 per game to its foes 78.8.

## Marshall Statistics

FINAL INDIVIDUAL MARSHALL SCORING

Player	G	FGA	FGM	Pct.	FTA	FTM	Pct.	RRS	Ave.	TP	Ave.
Price	24	388	176	.467	143	113	.700	142	5.9	461	19.3
Greer	24	329	167	.507	156	119	.763	332	13.8	453	18.9
Byrd	24	306	137	.447	160	118	.738	145	6.0	303	16.4
Underwood	24	397	182	.382	88	54	.618	164	6.8	358	14.9
Freeman	21	105	89	.456	77	40	.630	81	3.5	227	9.5
Klik	23	80	27	.337	38	22	.581	119	5.2	76	3.3
Allen	17	33	12	.364	26	19	.731	7	.4	43	2.5
Ashley	6	11	4	.363	3	2	.667	7	1.1	10	1.6
Derrow	8	21	3	.238	10	5	.500	7	.9	11	1.4
Hall	12	14	5	.357	10	5	.500	17	1.4	15	1.2
Canterbury	7	6	4	.667	0	0	.000	8	1.2	8	1.2
Dingess	6	8	2	.250	2	2	1.000	3	.5	6	1.0
Jackson	3	2	0	.000	4	2	.500	0	.0	2	.7
Pferson	12	6	1	.167	4	1	.250	0	.0	3	.2
Mayfield	5	5	0	.000	0	0	.000	8	1.6	0	.0
Williamson	2	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	.0	0	.0
Totals	25	1756	780	.444	719	510	.700	1069	44.5	2070	86.2
Opponents	24	1787	738	.410	629	421	.669	1102	45.9	1892	78.8

Adv. 3-7-57

# Senate Budget Bill Sets Aside \$334,350 For Teacher Pay Hike

(Special To The Advertiser)

CHARLESTON — A total of \$334,350 is set up in the state Senate's version of the general state budget bill for giving pay increases to professors, associate professors and assistants in Marshall College, other state-supported colleges and West Virginia University.

The Senate Finance Committee, to raise the money for the boosts, lopped the amount off a for armories, cutting that figure to only \$95,460.

A breakdown of the amount available in pay increase money for the separate schools follows:

Marshall College, \$41,000; Fairmont State, \$11,850; Glenville State, \$7,800; West Liberty

State, \$7,800; Shepherd, \$8,100; Concord, \$13,950; West Virginia Institute of Technology, \$7,950; West Virginia State, \$18,600; Bluefield State, \$8,700 and West Virginia University (Potomac State College included), \$208,500.

The Senate raises would mean boosts of about \$450 a year for professors, \$300 for associates and \$150 for assistants.

The House version of the budget bill makes no such provisions for pay boosts, and it would be necessary for the House to go along with the Senate bill to put them into effect.

The pay raises will be the subject of consideration at a forthcoming conference of House and Senate conferees to iron out differences in the two versions of the budget bill.

**Prefers Archery to Guns in Hunting**

*Adv 3-21-57*

**Army Major Uses Bow, Arrow To Improve Firearm Shooting**

By JUDY HENINGER

Marshall Student Journalist

"Shooting a bow an arrow is fine training for the use of modern firearms," according to Major Purdy Phillips, assistant professor of military science and tactics in the ROTC at Marshall College.

Major Phillips, an archery enthusiast says "the coodination learned by holding a taunt bow string and sighting along a target arrow has improved my pistol and rifle marksmanship materially."

Although he likes to haunt wild game with a bow and arrow and takes part in archery contests, the major, a commissioned officer in the United States Army does not go so far to ad-

vised the use of the bow and arrow in military tactics.

He has won three trophies — two first places and one third—in the monthly state shoots in Point Pleasant and Charleston.

He took up archery in 1955. He explained as a boy he made his own bows and arrows. His first bow was a planed down hickory mattock handle and his arrows were stripped bamboo.

He was introduced to profes-

sional, modern day, laminated bows by R. P. (Bud) Steiner who is a professional bow maker and maintains an archery manufacturing shop.

"Archery presents a good trend in game reserve because fewer animals are killed," continued the major. "Before you can kill an animal you must get within 30 or 40 yards of your target. A hunter with a gun may shoot as far as 300 yards, so an archer must be well informed on animals and the woods to be successful."

Major Phillips resides at 1205 Charleston Avenue with his wife, and one-year-old son Douglas.

The major is leaving in May for a two-year tour of duty in the Far East. After that he plans to retire and move to Arizona.



**MAJOR PURDY PHILLIPS**

230

Dir 3-28-57  
**High School  
Speech, Play  
Finals Begin**

High school winners in recent regional speech and drama contests at Marshall College will take part in state competitions at West Virginia University in Morgantown today through Saturday.

Nine students will represent the Southwestern West Virginia region in state finals of the West Virginia Interscholastic Forensics League.

Representing the region as the first place debate team will be Harry Rhodes and Carl Adler of Point Pleasant. The second place regional team is composed of Dolores Spry and Cecil Cyrus of Logan High School.

Brerry Jones of Point Pleasant High School will represent the region in oratory.

Regional winners in extemporaneous speaking appearing will be Walden Roush, Jr. of Point Pleasant High School, first place winner, and Moray Peoples of Marshall High, second.

Winners in the regional interpretation contest were Carroll Travis of Williamson High, first, and Judy Jeffries of Point Pleasant High, second.

The Williamson High School group which won in regional drama competitions at Marshall will take part in the drama festival at Morgantown this week. Williamson's winning play in the regional meet was "Undercurrent."

Faculty advisors attending the speech and drama competitions in Morgantown will be William Kearns, Marshall High School; Mrs. Lavenia Jackson, Point Pleasant; Miss Rose Smith, Williamson, and Charles B. Harris, Logan.

Mr. Kearns is president of the West Virginia Speech Association, will preside over a meeting of that organization while in Morgantown. Also attending that meeting will be Professor Otis Ranson, head of the Marshall department of speech.

Advt 3-27-57  
**Alpha Xi Delta  
Sets Style Show**

Members of the Alpha Xi Delta Sorority Alumnae will sponsor a style show tomorrow evening at 7:30 P. M. at the Woman's Club of Huntington.

The theme of the show, "The Accent's On You," will feature fashions from the Bradshaw-Diehl Co. Costumes for each hour of the day will be featured in the show.

As a special feature of the show George Jackson of Capitol Airlines will present the recipient of the door prize with a ticket on the "Capitol Airlines Show Plane to New York." This tour will include service from Charleston's Kanawha Airport to New York where the winner will stay at the Abby Hotel just off Times Square. Tickets will be provided for "My Fair Lady," "Inherit the Wind," "Happy Hunting," and "The Happiest Millionaire."

Upon arrival entertainment will be provided in the form of television shows, buffet dinners, cocktail parties, and luncheon at Sardies Restaurant.

Mrs. Henry M. Tracy, Jr., is chairman of the show, and she will also do the commentary. Miss Judy Kennedy is co-chairman, and other committee chairmen included Mrs. L. L. Lilly, tickets; Miss Doris Jean Rankin, arrangement, Mrs. James J. Weiler II, publicity; Mrs. George

Oakes, refreshments; Miss Vera Peters, music; Mrs. Glenn Weekly, programs; and Miss Anna Andre, door prize.

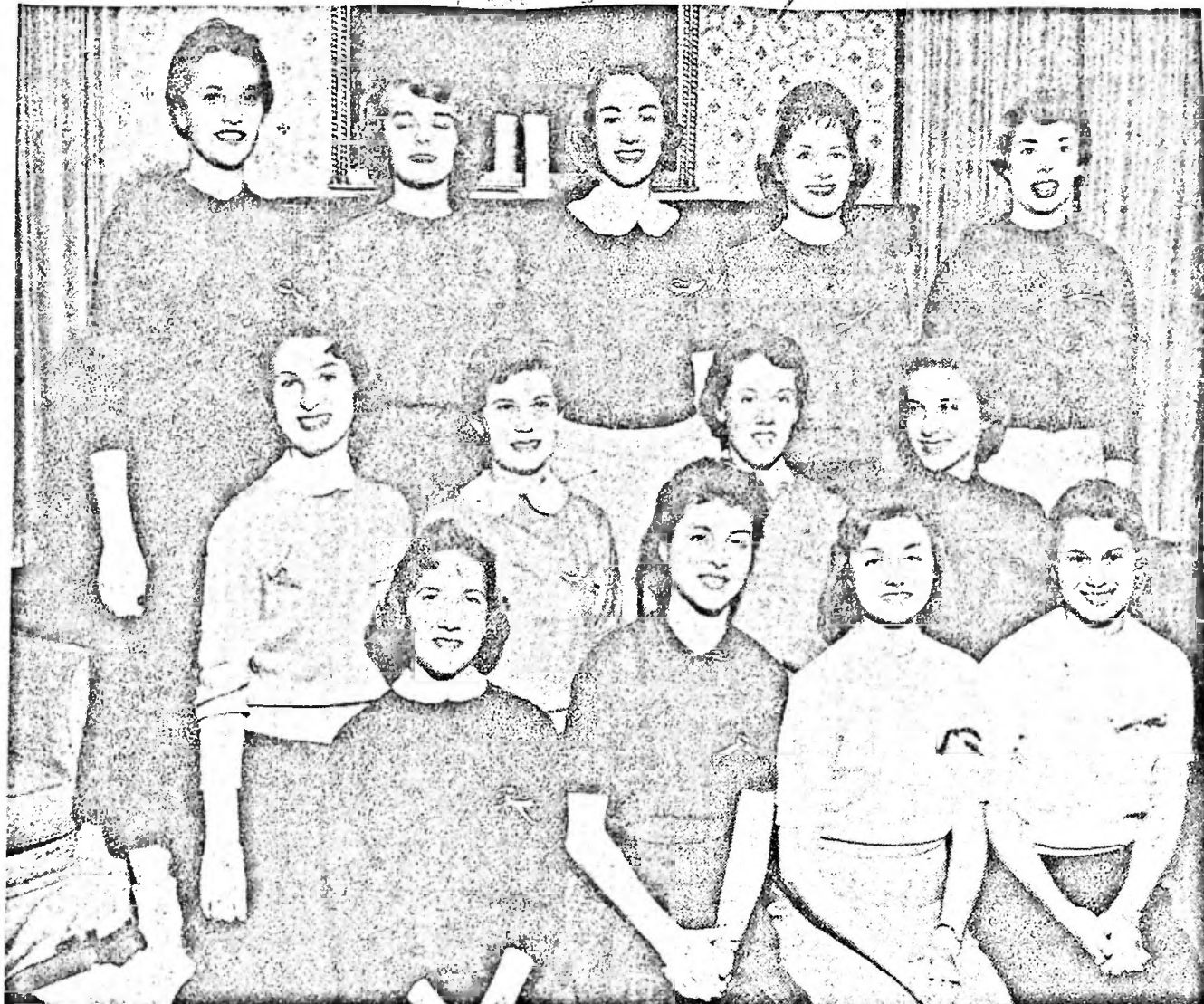
A one-act play, "Accident On You," was written by Miss Marge Weaver which will give a typical insight into the world of fashion. Miss Rosalie Hudson will give a preview of the hit songs from the Broadway musicals the winner of the trip will hear.

Models for the show will be from the active chapter at Marshall College and from the alumnae group. Actives who will model include Miss Sue Ann King, Miss Judy Fling, Miss Peggy Tolley, Miss Jean Latito, Miss Nancy Dunn, Miss Janet Mills, Miss Sue Thacker, Miss Nancy Stewart, Miss Andee Kitchen, Miss Sonja Moats, Miss Judy New, Miss Betty Frame, Miss Anita McClure, Miss Cecile Kenner, Miss Nancy Naylor, Miss Nancy Woodrum, Miss Gloria Brothers, Miss Margaret Ann Parrish, and Miss Carolyn Brendel.

Members of the alumnae group modeling will be Mrs. James J. Weiler II, Miss Judy Kennedy, Miss Vera Peters, Mrs. George Oakes, Mrs. Herman Blankenship, Mrs. William Carnahan, Mrs. George Riffe, Mrs. D. A. Hile, Mrs. C. W. Plott, Mrs. Robert Flint, and Mrs. J. C. Kennedy.

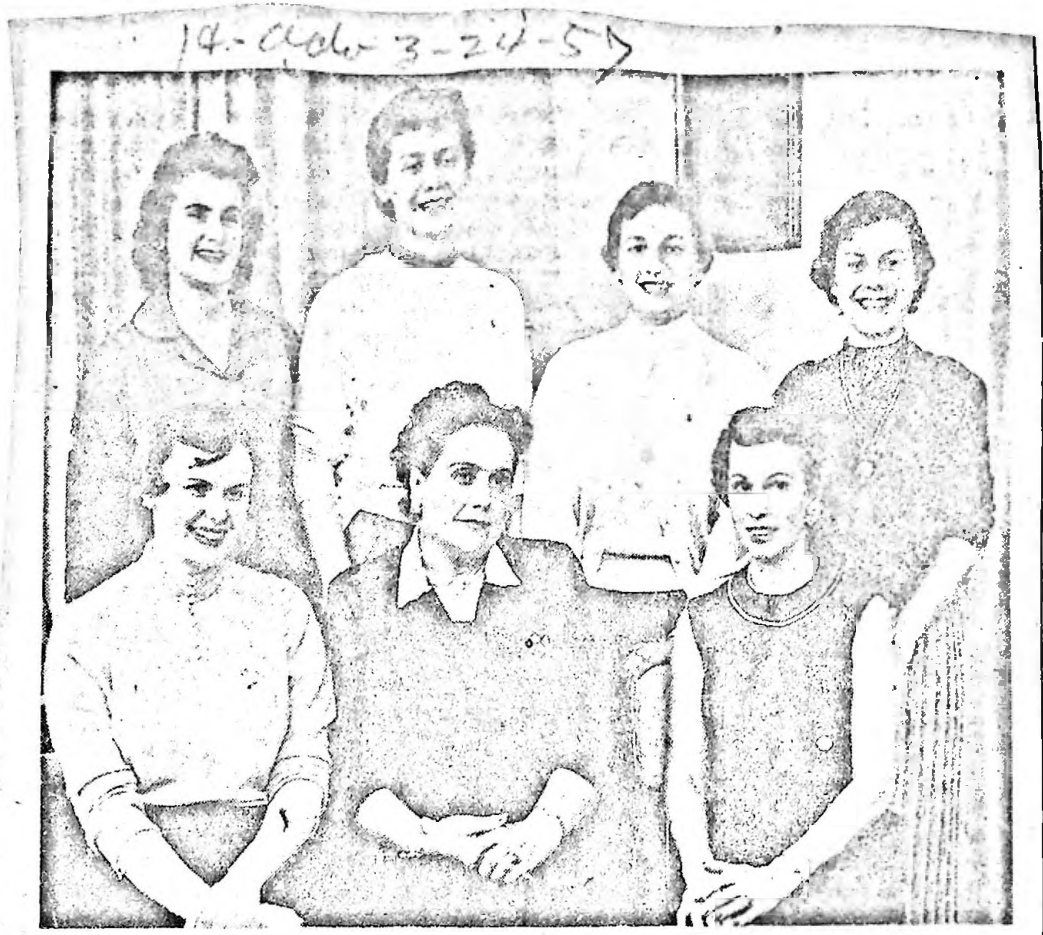


10-3-21-57



Alpha Xi Delta sorority initiated fourteen women in ceremonies held Sunday, at the chapter house. First row, left to right, Becky Johnson, Gloria Brothers, Sandra Swiger, and Barbara Varney; second row,

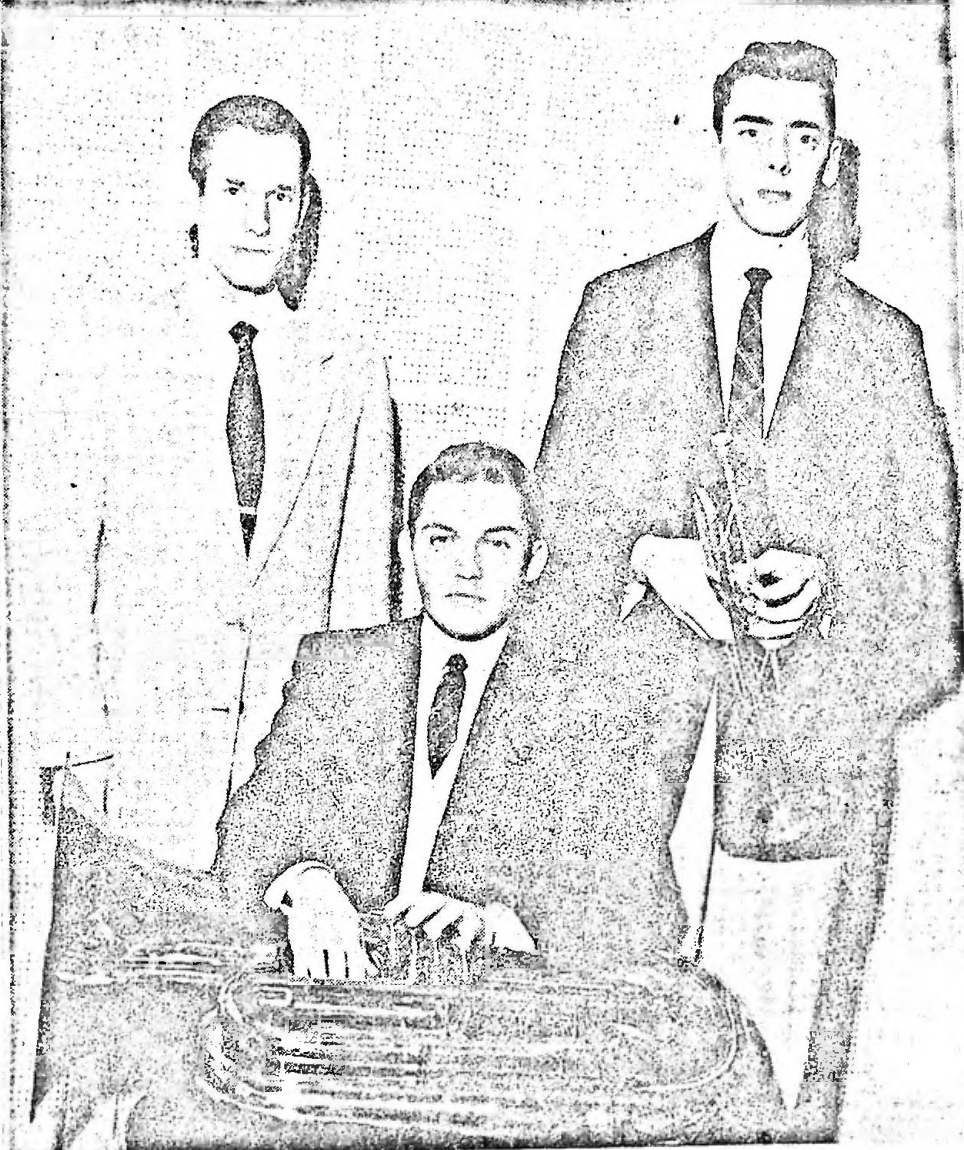
Katharine Pierce, Patricia McComas, Sue Radcliffe, and Carolyn Brindle; third row, Flip Banda, Paula Frame, Janice Tabor, Juanita Bower, and Susan Quarles.



### New Sorority Officers

OFFICERS WERE named for the Nu Phi Mu Lambda chapter of Beta Sigma Phi recently formed. Seated are the advisors, left to right, Mrs. Virgil Stone, Miss Irene Williamson and Mrs. Lewis Graham; while standing are, Miss

Carole Smole, president; Miss Carol Reynolds, vice president; Miss Donna Rose, treasurer; and Miss Dee Dee Morris, secretary. Miss Patricia Lambert, absent when the picture was made, is corresponding secretary. (Staff Photo)



VI  
 Brass Suite for Seven Instruments -- Nicolai Berzowsky Opus 24  
 Fanfare and Galop  
 Lullaby  
 Valse  
 Rondo  
 White and Miller  
 Assisted by Dale Riley, trumpet; Morris Kyer and Robert Tweel, horns; Robert Spencer and Wilbur Pursley, trombones.  
 Pianist for Mr. Giles \_\_\_\_\_ Nancy Barbour  
 Pianist for Mr. Miller \_\_\_\_\_ Wilbur Pursley  
 Pianist for Mr. White \_\_\_\_\_ Mrs. William Davidson

P-Adv 3-24-57

LEFT TO RIGHT, ELMER WHITE, WILLIAM MILLER AND WILLIAM GILES

# College To Present Three In Senior Recital Monday

William Giles, baritone, William J. B. Miller, Jr., tuba, and Elmer White, trumpet, will be presented in a senior recital at 8:15 P. M. tomorrow at Marshall College. The recital will be in Old Main auditorium and is sponsored by the college music department.

Giles is the son of Mr. and Mrs. W. F. Giles, of Williamson. He graduated from Logan high school and attended the University of Virginia as a physics major before transferring to Marshall in 1950. He served with the U. S. Army in Alaska for two years. He is a member of the Symphonic Choir, Men's Concert Choir, Phi Mu Alpha Sinfonia, Cavaliers and Independent Students' Association. He is a member of the Trinity Episcopal church choir and is a student of John W. Creighton.

Miller is a graduate of Barboursville high school and spent six and one-half years in the

U. S. Air Force where he was a member of the 744th, 532nd, 569th and 752nd Air Force Bands. He attended the Bandsman School in Washington, D. C., during 1949 and entered Marshall in 1953. He is a member of the Brass Ensemble, Concert and Marching Bands, Music Educators and Phi Mu Alpha Sinfonia. He is a student of Wilbur Pursley.

White is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Elmer R. White, of Kenwood Acres, Russell, Ky. He graduated from Ashland high school where he was a member of the Tomcat Band for three years. Last summer he attended the Berkshire Music Festival, sponsored by the Boston Symphony Orchestra, at Tanglewood, Mass. While there, he played under conductors Charles Munch and Eleazar de Carvalho and composer Aaron Copland. At Marshall he is a member of the Band, Brass is a student of Wilbur Pursley.

The program will be as follows:

- I
- An Evening Hymn ----- Purcell
- Widmung ----- Schumann
- Dansons la Gigue ----- Szule
- Giles
- II
- Fantaisie ----- Pierre-Petit
- Miller
- III
- Prologue from "Pagliacci" ----- Leoncavallo
- Giles
- IV
- Caprice ----- Eugene Bozza
- White
- V
- The Policeman in the Park ----- Chanler
- Songs of Travel ----- Vaughan Williams
- The Vagabond
- Bright is the Rind of Words
- The Roadside Fire
- To Lizbie Browne from "Earth and Air and Rain" Finzi
- Giles

234

# *Panels With Audience Participation Highlight Marshall Forum*



**CHARLES EGGERT**



**HAL LINKER**



**DR. RUSSELL KIRK**



**JOHN C. METCALFE**



**DR. RALPH LAPP**

(more)

(A-Adv - 3-24-57 --- 2)

235



SENATOR DOUGLAS



WILLIAM STRINGER



ANTHONY NUTTING



DR. LEWIS ROBBINS -



McMURRIN



KENNETH CRAWFORD

Crow

(K-Adm 3-24-57-3)

236



**GOVERNOR UNDERWOOD**

(more)



**NORMAN COUSINS**

237

(H-Adv 3-24-57 --- 4)

# Humanities And World Affairs Lead Topics

By DOROTHY BUZEK

The new Marshall College Community Forum last night announced its 1957-58 series featuring "10 programs of international distinction."

Curtis Baxter, forum manager, stated that this will be "a new, revitalized forum. It will present more panel type programs and more opportunities for audience participation. The series is designed to bring to Huntington outstanding authorities in their respective fields and to present programs that will stimulate thought along the lines of world affairs and the humanities."

All programs will be at 7:45 P. M. in the Marshall College auditorium.

SEASON memberships will go on sale tomorrow at the Becker Music Store, 1040 Fourth avenue.

New members may use their 1957-58 tickets for admission to the concluding two numbers on this year's forum series. Judge Luther W. Youngdahl, United States District judge, will speak here on March 29 and Raymond Moley, editor of Newsweek magazine, will address the forum audience on April 8.

The 1957-58 season will begin September 30 with a program on "West Virginia and Its Future." The speaker will be Governor Cecil H. Underwood. A panel of three, including a business man, a club woman and a college professor, will lead a discussion dealing with the future development of the state. The panel participants for this non-political program will be announced later.

THE SECOND program of the season on October 7 will be entitled "Break the News." This presentation, similar to the "Meet the Press" television program, will feature U. S. Senator Paul H. Douglas who will be interviewed by Kenneth G. Crawford, associate editor and Washington Bureau Chief of Newsweek Magazine, and William H. Stringer, Washington Bureau chief of the Christian Science Monitor. The moderator will be John C. Metcalfe, editor of "Background," Washington newsletter on world affairs.

ON OCTOBER 18 the speaker will be the Right Honorable Anthony Nutting, distinguished British diplomat and former minister of state for foreign affairs. His subject will be "The Muddle of the Middle East." Mr. Nutting made world headlines with his dramatic break with the Eden government on the Middle East situation.

Educated at Eton and Trinity College, Cambridge, the famed British diplomat became a member of Parliament at the age of 25.

A panel discussion will follow his address.

Dr. Ralph E. Lapp, director of the Nuclear Science Service, will address the forum audience on November 5. He will discuss "The World of Tomorrow." Dr. Lapp has won enthusiastic audience approval across the country because of his lucid interpretation of modern science for the layman.

ON DECEMBER 3 Norman Cousins will speak on "Education and our Foreign Policy." Mr. Cousins is editor of the Saturday Review and author of "The Good Inheritance," "Treasury of Democracy" and "Who Speaks for Man?" He also is chairman of the Connecticut Fact-Finding Commission on Education.

"What Psychiatry Can Mean to You" will be the subject of the Community Forum program on February 4, 1958. The speaker will be Dr. Lewis L. Robbins, director of the Department of Adult Psychiatry, Menninger Foundation and lecturer in psychiatry at the University of Kansas Medical School. A panel discussion will follow.

Dr. Russell Kirk, author and lecturer, will address the forum audience on February 25 on the subject, "The Reform of American Conservatism."

Dr. Kirk is widely known as an exponent of the philosophy of conservative thought. His "The Conservative Mind," is one of the most widely read and reviewed books in several decades and has gone through four printings. He is a member of the American Political Science Association, the American Historical Association, the National Trust

for Scotland and a senior fellow of the American Council of Learned Societies.

On March 24 the speaker will be Dr. Sterling McMurrin, dean of the University of Utah. Last summer the celebrated Aspen, Colo. Festival featured Dr. McMurrin as one of the lecturers for the series dealing with the subject of "The Great Ideas of Western Man."

His subject here will be "Time, History and Progress." Under this title he will develop the concept of progress that has dominated much Occidental thought and attitude during the past two centuries, comparing it with ancient Western and Oriental conceptions of history, indicating its relevance to modern theories of history and the causes of its decline in recent years.

Two programs on the 1957-58 series will present new wide-screen travelogues with special projection.

THE FIRST on February 21 will be "The Fabulous Belgian Congo." It will be shown by Hal Linker, production director of International Films, Hollywood. Mr. Linker has made motion pictures in 37 countries of the world and recently has been twice around the world in search of new material for films.

On March 4 Charles Eggert will show "A Canyon Voyage" on the Colorado River. Filmed in the new dimension with special wide screen projection, this is a "scenic documentary record of the most daring journey in America."

Coffee hours in the North Parlor of "Old Main" following the lectures will provide opportunity to meet the speakers.

EARLIER this year the Community Forum board had voted to discontinue the series after this year because of insufficient support. However, a public meeting later was held to discuss the matter and the board was persuaded to rescind its action. In setting up the 1957-58 series an effort was made by the forum management to incorporate several of the changes in programming and presentation suggested at the meeting. The change in the hour of the forum programs—from 8:15 to 7:45 P. M. — also was made as a result of suggestions made at the meeting of forum members and other interested persons.



JUDGE YOUNGDAHL

## Judge Youngdahl To Address College Forum Friday

Judge Luther W. Youngdahl of Washington, D. C. will address the Marshall College Community Forum audience Friday at 8:15 P. M. in the college auditorium. His subject will be "The Hearth, the Flag and the Prayer."

Admission will be by season membership only. However, new members who purchase tickets for the 1957-58 season this week, will be admitted to the two concluding numbers of the 1956-57 season upon presentation of their membership card.

In addition to Judge Youngdahl's appearance, the current season's program also includes an address by Raymond Moley of Newsweek Magazine on April 8.

Judge Youngdahl, a native of Minnesota, completed law school in 1921 and was appointed assistant city attorney for Minneapolis, a post he held for three years. He next was offered a partnership in the law office of Judge M. C. Tift and for six years was engaged in the private practice of law.

In 1930 he was appointed municipal judge in Minneapolis and served in that capacity for six years. Then he was elevated to the district judgeship of Hennepin county, a position he filled for another six years. In 1942 he was elected to the Minnesota Supreme Court, leading all candidates for that office.

Youngdahl resigned from the State Supreme Court to run for governor in 1946 and became Minnesota's 27th chief executive on January 8, 1947. In the 1950 general election he defeated the opposing candidate by 235,000 votes and became Minnesota's fifth three-term governor of the past half century.

Governor Youngdahl's administration first gained nationwide attention because of his vigorous law enforcement program.

The United States Senate Special Committee to Investigate Organized Crime invited him to Washington in July, 1950 to describe his experiences in successfully wiping out the rackets in Minnesota.

Governor Youngdahl is known as a great champion of youth. During his administration the work of setting up a Youth Conservation Program was started. Also under his leadership, Minnesota became a leader among the states in providing better care and treatment for the mentally ill.

Minnesota programs for old age assistance, aid to dependent children, aid to the blind, and child adoption steadily improved during Youngdahl's term in office. His administration was marked by plans to help strengthen home and family life.

He was the first governor to issue an executive order declaring that Negroes should be permitted to serve in the National Guard without segregation into separate units. He has been a constant advocate of legislation to aid in the prevention of discrimination in employment.

Governor Youngdahl has a long record of service in welfare, youth and religious activities. He is a national director of the Big Brothers' organization, has served on the Boy Scout Court of Honor and various YMCA boards.

The Governor has been the recipient of the Grand Cross of the Royal Order of the North Star presented by King Gustav V of Sweden; a doctorate in humane letters and honorary doctor of laws degrees from 12 colleges and universities, was named the outstanding citizen of Minnesota by a poll of 1,000 business, professional and civic leaders in 1947, and has received numerous other honors.

He was appointed judge of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia by President Truman on July 5, 1951 and was sworn in on October 1 of that year.



## Symphonic Choir To Sing Sunday

A choral service will be presented by the Marshall College Symphonic Choir at Johnson Memorial Methodist Church at 7:30 P. M. Sunday. Professor R. Wayne Hugoboom is the director.

The major work to be presented is a contemporary cantata, "For Everything There Is A Season," by Miklos Roza, being sung for the first time in Huntington. Luther Woods, Jr., minister of music at the church, will be the organist. Also on the all-sacred-number program will be several selections from the choir's tour program, including songs of the classical and modern periods and spirituals.

Organized seven years ago, the Marshall Symphonic Choir was invited to attend the first International Music Educators Convention in Brussels, Belgium, in 1954; sang in New Orleans in 1955; performed in the general session of the National Music Educators Convention in St. Louis in 1956, and has been invited to appear at the NMEC meeting in St. Louis next month. The choir regularly presents programs in the Sunday evening services of churches in West Virginia and the Tri-State Area where it is invited to sing.

Sunday's musical program is the second in a series by guest choirs which Johnson Memorial Church plans to continue about four times each year. Mrs. Bette Benjamin, assistant minister of music at the church, is in charge of arrangements.

## Judge At College On Friday

Judge Luther W. Youngdahl, three times governor of Minnesota, will address the Marshall College Community Forum audience Friday at 8:15 P. M. in the college auditorium. His subject will be "The Hearth, the Flag and the Prayer."

Admission will be by season membership only. However, both 1956-57 and 1957-58 season tickets will be honored.

Memberships for the 1957-58 season will be on sale at the doors of the auditorium. Tickets may be used for admission to the concluding two numbers on this season's program as well as for the 10 programs scheduled for next season.

### Appointed In 1951

Judge Youngdahl was appointed judge of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia by President Truman on July 5, 1951 and sworn in the following October 1.

As governor of Minnesota, Judge Youngdahl gained nationwide attention because of his vigorous law enforcement program. He was invited to Washington in 1950, by the United States Senate special committee to investigate organized crime, to describe his experiences in successfully wiping out rackets in Minnesota.

Youngdahl's administration was marked by plans to help strengthen home and family life.

### Programs Improve

Programs for the aged, dependent children, the blind, child adoptions and care and treatment of the mentally ill all improved during his terms in office. He has been a constant advocate of legislation to aid in the prevention of discrimination in employment.

Judge Youngdahl has a long record of service in welfare, youth and religious activities and has received numerous awards for his work in these fields. He also received the Grand Cross of the Royal Order of the North Star, presented by King Gustav V of Sweden; a doctorate in humane letters and honorary doctor of laws degrees from 12 colleges and universities.

240

Adv-3-4-57

# It's Football Time At Marshall

It may be tournament time for basketball throughout the country, and the nation's baseball players may be limbering up their arms down south, but for 55 collegians at Marshall College, it may as well be autumn.

Coach Herb Royer was to open spring drills for his Marshall football candidates today at St. Cloud Commons, weather permitting. Under Mid-American Conference rules, Marshall is permitted 20 workouts over a 30-day period.

There'll be a new face at Marshall come next autumn in the person of Spike Underwood, recently named Herb's line coach. Underwood, former head mentor at Huntington East, was an assistant at Barboursville last year.

And that's not all that will be new when kick-off time rolls around. Royer has announced a change in formations. He's switching from his straight T formation to a more varied one, a winged T.

Off that setup, the Big Green can run any and everything, including a series of plays not unlike those of a single-wing for-

mation. Both Royer and Underwood played single-wing football, so the new system employed by Herb shouldn't be strange to either of them.

Despite the loss of 13 seniors from the 1956 team, Marshall does have good prospects for next year. This is especially true of its backfield candidates.

Heading the group of ball carriers are Sonny Sirianni, Paul Adams, Bob Wagner, Jimmy Maddox, Ray Dunlap, Cagle Curtis, Dick Jackson and Roy Goins.

Wagner and Maddox will be fighting it out for the quarterback slot vacated by Bill Zhan. Sirianni and Adams will vie for the fullback position and the others will shoot for halfback spots.

The line prospects, too, are promising, and with a rugged forward wall boss like Underwood, should develop well.

For today and the rest of this week, running and calisthenics will be the keynotes of Royer's sessions. Fundamentals will get attention, too, before the rough work is held.

But for right now, Herb plans to "see what we've got."

## Marshall Quint Leaves Tonight For Final Game

The Marshall College basketball team entrains by sleeper tonight for Kalamazoo, Mich., where it closes out the season tomorrow night against Western Michigan.

Marshall, 7-4 in the Mid-American Conference, must defeat the Broncos to clinch second place.

A loss would knot the Big Green with Ohio and Bowling Green at 7-5 and a three-way split for runner-up honors.

Earlier this year, Marshall handled Western Michigan quite easily here in Huntington, 103-75.

Tomorrow's game will end the college careers for four Marshall players—Co-Captains Cebe Price and Paul Underwood and reserves Bob Ashley and Jerry Pierson.

## Tri-Sig Mothers To Have Speaker

The Sigma Sigma Sigma Mothers Club will meet Monday at 7:30 P. M. at the sorority house, 1640 Fifth avenue. Mrs. James Reilly, president, will be in charge.

Guest speaker will be Mrs. George Andrick, whose topic will be "Accessories—Fashions, Facts and Figures."

Hostesses will be Mrs. Herbert Royer, chairman, Mrs. W. V. Curtis, Mrs. Emma Duncan, Mrs. Veta Lee Smith, Mrs. Russell Hoke, Mrs. J. R. Keesee, and Mrs. A. B. Cooper.

241

# Herb Is 'Happy' With Pick

By FRED BURNS  
Herald-Dispatch Sports Editor



**'SPIKE' UNDERWOOD**  
*To Aid Herb Royer*

Forest "Spike" Underwood has been chosen as the new assistant football coach at Marshall College to replace Dr. Sam Clagg, who resigned to devote full time to his job as a professor in the Marshall geography department.

The announcement of Underwood's selection was made yesterday by Dr. Stewart H. Smith, Marshall president, who said, "I have recommended Mr. Underwood to be the new line coach on our football staff and I believe the Board of Education will act on the recommendation in the very near future."

The selection of Underwood as a coach was made by Head Coach Herb Royer and Athletic Director Bob Morris and his name was submitted to Dr. Smith.

Royer said, "I am very happy to get Spike on our staff and I have been interested in him for a long while. I first met Spike in 1936 when he was helping the Old Man (the late Cam Henderson) and I was a player at Marshall. During one of the coaching schools Henderson conducted he pointed Underwood out as an outstanding player and one who knew the fundamentals of the game. But most of all he said "Underwood knows how to teach football."

"I am sure that he has the playing and coaching background which qualifies him to do the job we want done."

Underwood is a graduate of Marshall College but never played football there. He did play three years at Davis and Elkins under the late Cam Henderson and later served as an assistant to Henderson when Henderson was in his second year at Marshall.

Underwood played his high school football at West Union and by his own admission "did not cut too big a shine." But as a tackle at Davis and Elkins he was classed by Henderson as, "one of roughest and toughest tackles I ever saw."

The new Marshall line coach had one year of junior college football before going to D-E to play in 1932, 33 and 34. He came to Huntington and served as an assistant to Henderson in 1936 and then joined the professional football Cleveland Rams. He later played with the Cincinnati Bengals and during his pro playing days came back to Marshall to complete his work for a degree and graduated in 1938.

As a college player Underwood got his share of honors, being named all-West Virginia tackle for three straight years and in his

third season at D-E was chosen on the Little All-America team.

Between the time of his graduation at Marshall and 1940 he worked for the city engineering department and in 1940 joined the coaching staff as assistant football coach at the then newly-formed Huntington East High School.

He served as assistant to Twenty Lantz at East until 1946 when he became head football coach. He held that post for nine years during which time his teams won 55 games, lost 32 and tied four. Some of the outstanding players which he produced were Ogden Thomas, Bob Koontz, Bob Fetty, Howard Mayes, Tommy and George Thompson, Charles Chaney, Dan Davis, the Richards twins, Donald and Ronald, and Bob Moss.

Last Summer he was named as an assistant on the staff at Barboursville high school, a position he now holds.

*Adv 3-4-57*  
**Hope To Get More Money**

# Last-Ditch Battle For Marshall Opens

By HUGH MAXWELL  
Advertiser Staff Reporter

CHARLESTON — A determined effort to save revenue bills for eight state-supported colleges, "lost in the shuffle" of the 53rd Legislature last week, was launched today.

With the legislative session scheduled to end next Saturday, there was a mad scramble today to get favored bills out of committees and on the floor of both houses of the general assembly.

In the Senate.

Lyle A. Smith (D-Cabell) was still endeavoring to get a cash allocation of \$600,000 from the Senate Finance Committee to help Marshall College expand a \$950,000 athletic building into a field house.

### "No Luck Yet"

The senator's colleague, Senator Hatfield Brubeck (R-Wayne) reported "no luck yet" in the effort to get more cash.

Senator Brubeck further reported the "demise" of a Senate bill to give Marshall \$975,000 more of bond issuing power, to use for the arena in case efforts to get cash failed.

Senators Brubeck and Smith introduced this bill February 26. It has languished since in the finance committee.

"The bill is dead," the senator said.

### House Bill Key

He added that the only hope for Marshall now to get help financially for the athletic building is a House bill introduced by Delegates T. E. Holderby and J. Shelby Christian, (both R-Cabell).

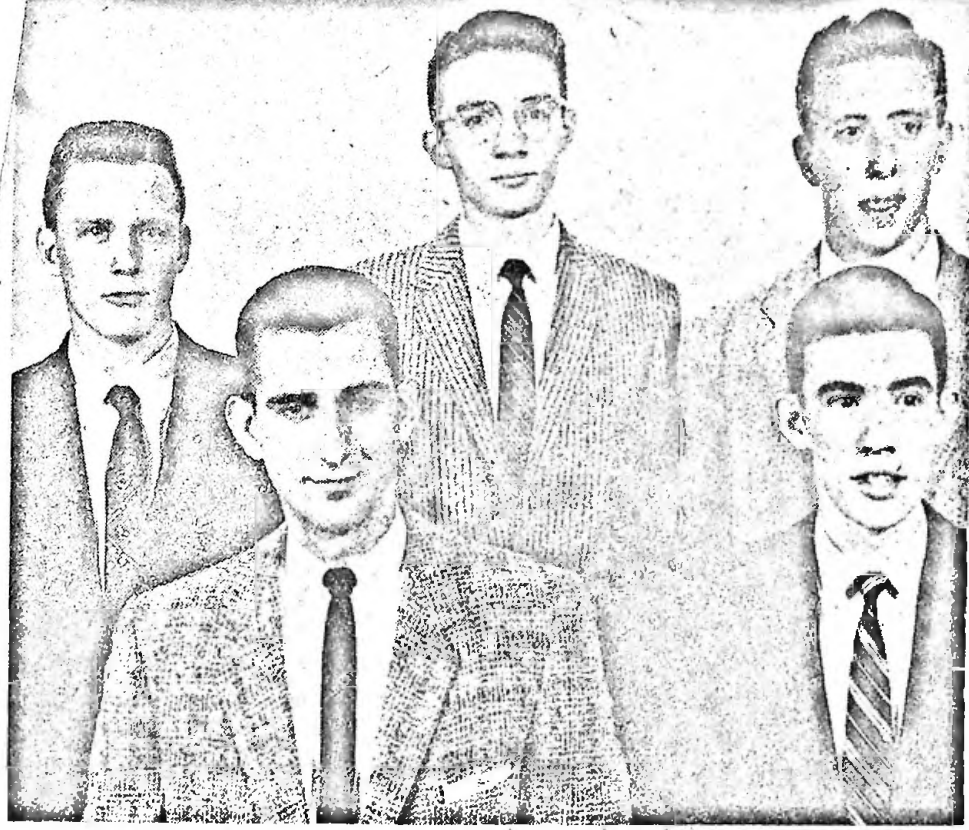
This is a revenue bond bill. It is among eight for giving as many state colleges more bond issuing power. The eight bills, redrafted to sidestep unconstitutionality, have gone back to the House Finance Committee.

Senator Brubeck said if the Marshall bill emerges from the House Finance Committee and is passed by the House, it can get concurrence in the Senate before the Legislature completes its session Saturday.



Members of the state high school basketball tournament housing committee are shown today processing some of the 1,000 requests for rooms that poured in

yesterday and this morning. From left are Sharon Cottrell, Brenda Mitchell, Christine Barrett, Mrs. James W. George and the Rev. Lander Beal, chairman.



Officers of the pledge class of Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity at Marshall College are, seated from left, Dick Shank, vice - president, and Dave Ellis, junior Inter-Fraternity Council representative; standing from left, Mike Pinson, president and junior Inter-Fraternity Council representative; Walter Chambers, secretary - treasurer, and Jack Fors, social chairman. (Staff Photo)

### College To Invite Painting And Air Conditioning Bids

The State Board of Education yesterday authorized Marshall College to ask bids on plant improvement projects.

will offset the reduction in the health fee.

Bids will be invited on painting the exterior wood trim of Old Main and all of the exterior of the engineering building on the north campus, according to President Stewart H. Smith of Marshall.

He said offers also would be asked on air conditioning equipment for the college cafeteria and kitchen.

The state board also authorized Marshall to increase the student fee for the "Chief Justice," the college yearbook, to \$4 from \$3. Dr. Smith explained, however, that a \$1 annual reduction in the student health fee to \$3.50 will leave the over-all student activity fee unchanged.

Increased printing costs were given as the reason for raising the price of the yearbook. Dr. Smith said increasing enrollment

244

## Bill Caught In Legislative Log-Jam

# Marshall Arena Chances Slim

By HUGH MAXWELL  
Advertiser Staff Reporter

CHARLESTON — Prospects for more bond-issuing power to enable Marshall College to expand its athletic building into a field house looked dim today.

Efforts failed yesterday to get an enabling bill, with seven other measures of a similar nature for seven other state-supported colleges, out of the House finance committee. Virtually the entire session of the committee, Delegate J. Shelby Christian (R-Cabell) reported, were taken up with consideration of the

state's massive \$102,000,000 budget bill.

The efforts to get the revenue bond bills out of the committee were to continue today. Solons were beginning to be dubious of the measures being finally enacted because only five days remain of the legislative session, and all eight, if reported out of committee, have to go through first, second and third reading in each house of the general assembly.

Marshall College stands to lose \$975,000 of additional bonding power if its bill falls by the

wayside in the legislative log-jam now prevailing in committees.

Competing in the House finance committee with the Marshall bill are 31 other long-delayed measures. In the Senate, where a Marshall College bill has been declared "dead" by State Senator Hatfield Bruback (R-Wayne), are 75 other pending measures.

If Marshall's bills die in the two finance committees, the college will have to trim its sails and use \$950,000 of revenue bond power conferred by the

1956 Legislature to construct its athletic building. It has been hoped that a field house to cost \$1,925,000 could be constructed.

Marshall and the other seven state colleges—Glenville, Fairmont, West Virginia Institute of Technology, Concord, West Liberty and Shepherd—are seeking \$8,690,000 of bond issuing authorization.

Only Potomac State College and West Virginia University have failed to ask for bond issuing power. The university, however, has requested budget increases aggregating \$1,481,585.

## Royer Planning To Revamp Offense; Green Opens Spring Drills Tomorrow

By BOB PHILLIPS

Marshall College's Big Green football team will take to the field next fall with a revamped offense, head grid coach Herb Royer said yesterday.

The Big Green, weather permitting, will open spring practice tomorrow and Royer said yesterday that he plans to switch from the straight "T" formation to a wing "T" from which Marshall will run single-wing type plays.

"I've played and coached single-wing football. So has 'Spike' Underwood, my new line coach. I think that we'll have a great deal of success with the type offense we plan to employ next fall," Royer said.

Royer pointed out that even though he lost 13 seniors last season, including one complete backfield unit, he and his as-

sistants will have plenty of material from which to mould the next edition of the Big Green.

AMONG THE 55 candidates Royer said that he expects to turn out for Spring practice are plenty of prospects to gladden the heart of any coach.

The quarterback candidates include Bob Wagner of Logan, who played a great deal of football as a sophomore last year, and Jim Maddox of Barboursville, who transferred to Marshall from Dayton last year.

In the backfield will be Sonny Sirianni of Clarksburg, who "should have a great year" according to Royer, and Paul Adams of Barboursville, both trying for the fullback berth.

Returning halfbacks will be

fleet Ray Dunlap and Cagle Curtis, both of Huntington East, Dick Jackson of Huntington High and Roy Goins of Huntington Douglass.

"WE'LL BE STRONG at the tackle posts, too," Royer pointed out. "We only lost one regular and I expect Tim Simpson, Jim Conard, and Vernon Howell to turn up strong this season."

Bolstering the line will be three sophomores that Royer also pointed to with pride. They are Jim O'Conner, Dick Allen and Rudy Columbo. The three total 755 pounds, each of them weighing more than 250 pounds.

Royer said that he plans to hold spring drills once daily during the afternoons at St.

(Please Turn To Page 27)

Continued:

### Royer

Cloud Commons. The first few days will consist of conditioning exercises with a great deal of running and form blocking against dummies.

At the end of spring training, which will consist of 20 workouts, Royer said that he plans to hold an intra-squad scrimmage.

245

H-Adm 3-3-57



Dale Riley, Jim Pate and Elmer White

### Band Concert To Be Monday

The Marshall College Concert Band will present a concert tomorrow at 8:15 P. M. in the college auditorium under the direction of Thomas S. O'Connell, conductor.

The program will be as follows:

- Fandango ----- Perkins
- Egmont Overture .. Beethoven
- Adoramus Te and Sanctus ..  
----- Palestrina
- Suite Francaise .... Milhaud
- Bretagne
- Ile de France
- Toccata ----- Frescobaldi
- Intermission.
- Military March .... Beethoven
- The Three Trumpeters -----  
----- Agostini
- Elmer White, Jim Pate and

- Dale Riley
- Waltzes from Der Rosenkavalier ----- Strauss
- Song of Our Country, from  
Bachanias
- Brasileiras No. Two Villa Lobos
- Trombone King ----- King

paper.  
(Rel. by The Reg. and Trib. Synd., 1931)

### Bird Club Elects Officers Tonight

The Huntington Bird Club will elect new officers at a meeting tonight at 8 P. M. at the Marshall College science building.

A film, "Wild Fowl in Slow Motion," will be shown after the business session, to be conducted by H. T. Lawless.

Mr. Lawless will meet with the executive board at 7:30 P. M.

adv-3-1-57

# Marshall Line Coach Named None Too Soon

Marshall finally got its football house in order today with the naming of Forest (Spike) Underwood as varsity line coach.

As forecast in The Advertiser last night, Dr. Stewart H. Smith, Marshall president, filled the vacancy which had existed since Dr. Sam Clagg, who had held the line job for the past eight years, was elevated to a full time position with the geography department faculty.

Underwood was one of six men recommended for the job by the Marshall athletic board. Dr. Smith's selection now will go before the state board of education which must rule on the appointment.

Spike is no stranger to Marshall or Huntington area football fans.

He's presently line coach at Barboursville high but formerly held the head coaching reins at Huntington East.

He graduated from Marshall in 1938 after playing football at Davis and Elkins under the late Cam Henderson. As a professional gridder, he played for the old Cleveland Rams, now the Los Angeles Rams of the National Football League, and the Cincinnati Bengals.

The other candidates for the job were Claude Miller, line coach at Huntington high; Danny Clark, line coach at Hun-

tington East; Charley Snyder, head coach at Catlettsburg, Ky., high; Bob Conard, former Washington & Lee and Huntington high lineman; and Ron Knapp, head coach at Davis & Elkins and former Penn State end.

All but Knapp are Marshall alumni. Conard got his degree from Marshall.

Underwood's appointment comes none too soon. Spring practice for the Big Green is scheduled to begin Monday, weather permitting.

Head coach Herb Royer's staff, besides Spike, also includes Billy Hillen, end coach; Bill Chambers, freshman coach; and Eddie Prelaz, athletic department trainer and assistant backfield coach.

Spike began his football career with West Union high school and later at Davis & Elkins was called by Henderson one of the greatest tackles he ever coached.

As an assistant to Henderson at Marshall in 1936 he helped mould together the first of the "Old Man's" great Big Green lines.

Dr. Smith's choice received the support of both Royer and athletic director Bob Morris, who submitted the names of all candidates they thought qualified, to the athletic board which turned them over to Dr. Smith.

Royer said that he's certain Spike has all of the "necessary background to help us put on the field the kind of ball club that can win."

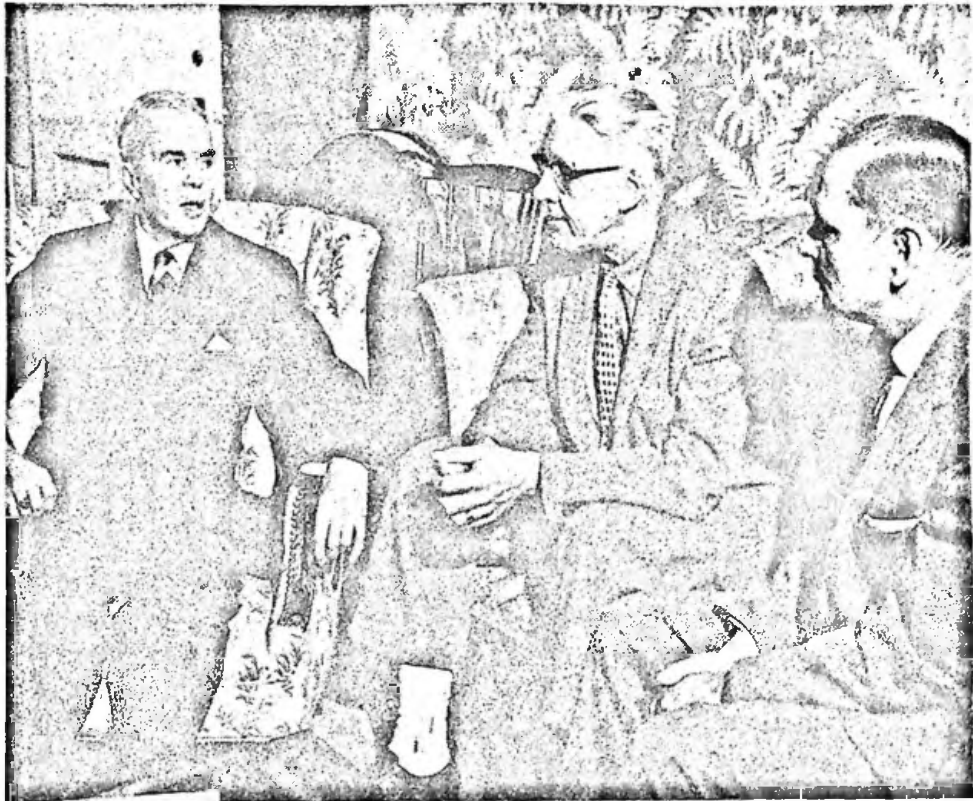
Morris said that "Underwood has the ability to create discipline and respect among the players in his charge. He knows how to get the boys to play winning football."



**SPIKE UNDERWOOD**  
New line coach

1  
t  
t  
e  
d  
es  
ir  
er  
n  
s





Dr. Robert L. Hillyer, left, Pulitzer Prize-winning poet, author and educator, arrived at Marshall College yesterday for a three-day lecture tour. He is shown discussing plans for the visit with Dr. J. F. Bartlett, center, dean of the College of Arts and Sciences, and Dr. D. B. Wilburn, dean of Teachers College, shortly after his arrival on the campus. Dr. Hillyer's appearance here is sponsored by Dr. and Mrs. Francis A. Scott of Huntington for the benefit of the college and Huntington. Dr. Hillyer opened his visit by addressing a special convocation of students in Old Main auditorium this morning. He will speak to additional groups of students and faculty members this evening and tomorrow.



**JACK FREEMAN**  
*Leads Green Golfers*

## Freeman Named Green Golf Captain

Jack Freeman, who had just enough time to put down the basketball and pick up his golf clubs, was named captain of Marshall's golf team for the coming season.

In making the announcement, Neal B. Wilson, now in his fourth season as coach of the Big Green link squad happily remarked: "I feel Jack deserves the honor, and I know he will make a good leader."

Freeman, a junior, is the only returning letterman on this year's squad that opens its campaign Friday against Ohio University at the Guyan Country Club. He's been a member of the Marshall basketball squad for two seasons.

Last year Freeman was the Green's No. 1 golfer. He finished the campaign with a 75 average, placing sixth in the Mid-American Conference meet. But for a horrendous first hole in which he carded a 10, Freeman might have copped the top spot, finishing three strokes behind the winner.

The personable Freeman also competed in the NCAA golf tournament in Columbus while only a sophomore last year. Outside his college playing circle, Freeman reached the finals of the Spring Valley Invitational last summer, Bowing to club pro George Hoffer.

## Science Fair Winners Will Get Awards

Details on a special award for local Science Fair winners who display an exhibit built around a subject applicable to the railroad industry were outlined today by Dr. Charles E. Lawall, vice president of coal traffic and development for the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

The award, comprised of two \$50 United States savings bonds, will be given to two high school students who participate in local fairs in the 21-county area covering parts of West Virginia, Ohio and Kentucky which come under the regional jurisdiction of Marshall College in the nationwide science competition.

### In Two Divisions

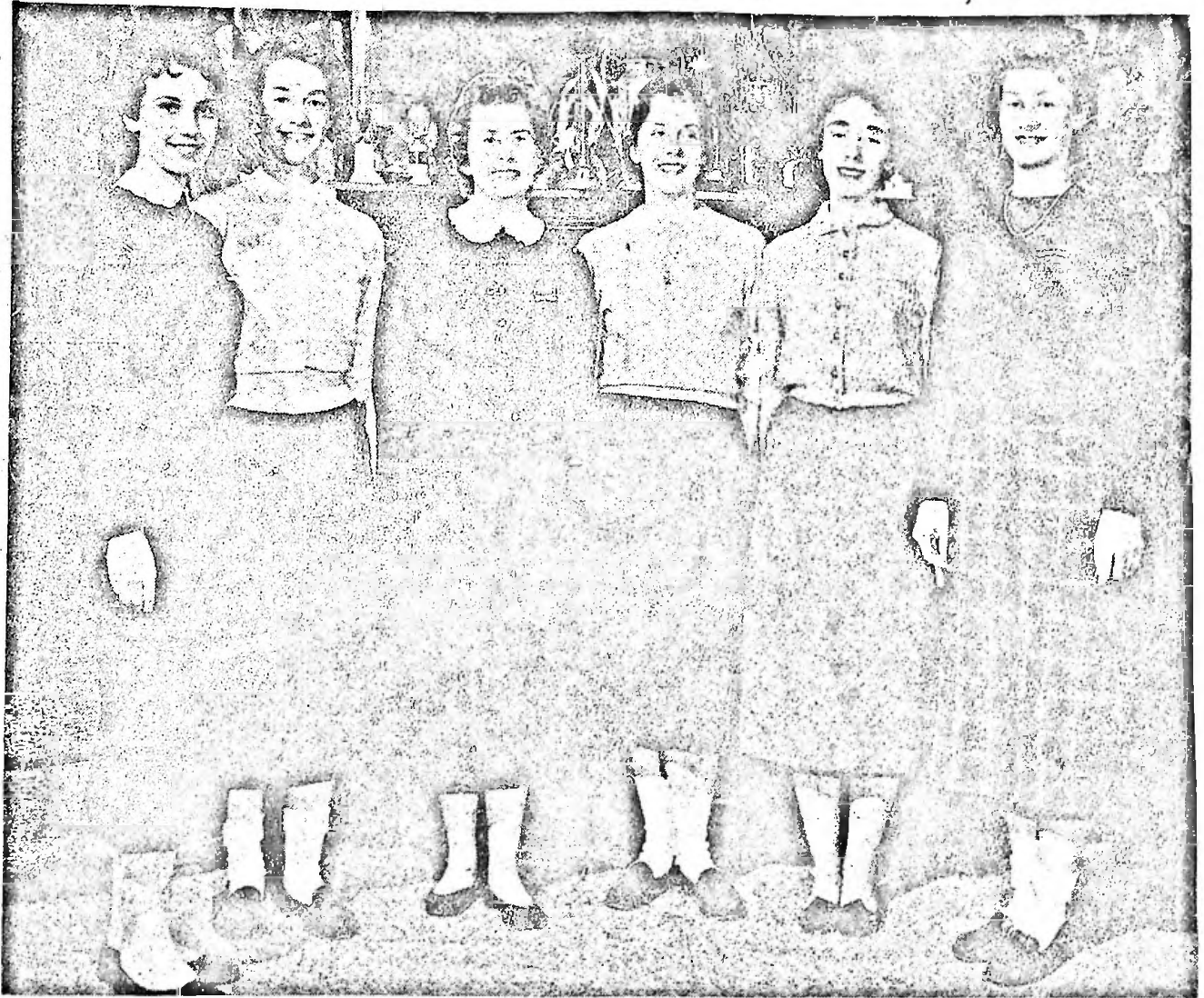
Dr. Lawall revealed that the two bonds will be awarded to one contestant in the senior division, and one contestant in the junior division, said divisions being the same as those defined in the regional science fair handbook distributed by Marshall College.

In clarifying his announcement Dr. Lawall stated that "most scientific endeavors are applicable to railroading, therefore all entries will be equally considered."

He cited physics, chemistry, geology, agronomy, and animal husbandry, as "just a few of the scientific studies applicable to the railroad industry."

The Railroad Community Committee of the Huntington Area is sponsoring the local fair program in order to encourage more widespread participation in the Marshall College Regional Science Fair April 5 and 6.

The local and regional fair programs are part of a nationwide program to develop interest in scientific study among high school students in order to meet the critical need for scientists in all career fields.



Pi Kappa Sigma sorority recently pledged six coeds in ceremonies held at the chapter house, 1661 Fifth avenue. Left to right, Miss Sue Stephenson of Ridge View, W. Va.; Miss Anne Canterbury, Wayne; Miss

JoAnn Bragg, Logan; Miss Mary Drugan, Huntington; Miss Sandra Beck, Charleston, and Miss "Jodie" Kearns, Barboursville.

Nov 3-7-57

# Marshall Baseball Team To Play 28-Game Slate

By DON HATFIELD

The largest baseball schedule in Marshall College history was announced today by the school's athletic department.

Director Bob Morris and coach Bill Chambers have slated 28 games for the 1957 edition of the Big Green.

The first of these will be played, weather permitting, April 1 at Inco Park when Ohio Wesleyan comes to town. Game time is 3:30.

Prospects for a good team are bright. Twelve former Big Green regulars are back, including three front-line pitchers. And, two more hurlers have been added to the staff who've had prep school ex-

perience.

Regulars returning from the 1956 squad are pitchers Paul Underwood, Bob Ashley and Pat Paden, catcher Sam Smith, first baseman Hal Greer, second basemen Gary Wolfe and Joe Cook, shortstop John Mayberry, third baseman Donzil Hall and outfielders Stan Mlecki, Clarence York and Lafe Parsley.

Two new catchers who are fighting it out for that position are sophomores Delmar Preston and Sonny Siranni.

The new hurlers are Carrol Coleman of Greenbrier Military and Ed Mickaels who attended VPI.

Chambers, a former Class AAA pitcher, is especially high on Coleman, who was a standout in the Industrial League here last summer.

Others drawing praise from the Marshall skipper include pitchers John Darrow, James Anderson and Bob Wagner, first baseman Dave Dunlap, second baseman Sonny Allen, shortstop Bill Stickler, third baseman Earl Scaggs, and outfielders Junie Hall, Harold Bunn, Bob Lynn, Roy Goines and Charles Carney.

"Right now I'm concerned with getting them all together," said Chambers yesterday. "Some of those who just finished basketball will be out next week but we'll have to wait on those who play football to finish with spring training.

"Coleman should help us a lot this year, as should that Bunn — he's really hitting that ball. And we'll be strong in catching with Siranni, Preston and Smith.

"Then, too, both Cook and Allen look awfully good in the infield."

Chambers anticipates a good bit of switching positions.

For instance, he plans to move Greer to "the other side of the infield somewhere," and use Mlecki at first. He also may work in Scaggs, who played regularly for Marshall three years ago.

### Hitting Drills

The Big Green candidates have been getting plenty of hitting practice, thanks to the huge net cage at the Armory. And, they've had five days of practice outside.

"We don't have a lot of time," said Chambers. "Our first game's about three weeks off. I don't know just what our chances are, sometimes I think they're good, sometimes I wonder."

Chambers may attempt to sound pessimistic about his team, but he's certainly the opposite when you get him started.

He almost reminds one of the cat who swallowed the little, yellow warbler — he knows he's got something, but he's afraid to open his mouth.



**BILL CHAMBERS**

*Big Green coach faces good prospects*

DATE	OPP.	PLACE	TIME
April 1	Ohio Wesleyan	Home	3:30
2	Ohio Wesleyan	Home	3:30
5	Morris Harvey	Charleston	
6	Morehead	Morehead	3:30
8	Tech	Home	7:30
9	Concord (2)	Home 2:30	7:30
12	Miami	Home	3:30
13	Miami	Home	2:30
15	Tech	Montgomery	7:30
18	Baldwin Wallace	Berea, O.	
19	Kent State	Kent	3:30
20	Kent State	Kent	2:30
22	Dayton	Dayton, O.	3:30
24	Xavier	Cin.	3:30
26	Western Mich.	Home	3:30
27	Western Mich.	Home	2:30
30	Morehead	Home	7:30
May 3	Ohio U.	Home	3:30
4	Ohio U.	Home	2:30
9	Emory-Henry	Emory, Va.	2:30
10	VPI	Blacksburg, Va.	3:30
11	VMI	Lexington, Va.	3:30
14	Xavier	Home	3:30
17	Bowling Green	Bowling G.	3:30
18	Bowling Green	Bowling G.	2:30
24	Toledo	Toledo	3:30
25	Toledo	Toledo	2:30

*Mar 3-17-57*  
**Kappa Delta Pi  
To Honor Dean's  
List Freshmen**

The Marshall College chapter of Kappa Delta Pi, honorary education society, will meet Tuesday at 8 P. M. in the North Parlor of Old Main. There will be a reception honoring freshmen students of the Teachers College who made the dean's list for the first semester of the current year.

The speaker will be Miss Dora Mitchell, assistant professor of education at Marshall, who will show pictures made on a trip to England last summer. Mrs. Thelma Smith, Kappa Delta Pi president, will preside.



MRS. BETTE BENJAMIN

*Mar 3-17-57*  
**Mrs. Benjamin  
Wins Again**

Mrs. Bette Benjamin of Huntington, a graduate student at Marshall College, was named state winner in the National Federation of Music's 22nd biennial young artists auditions held at Charleston. She will compete in the district auditions at Peabody Conservatory in Baltimore, Md., March 27.

Mrs. Benjamin was winner of last year's Charleston Symphony contest in the professional division. A lyric soprano, she is a graduate of Marshall College and is studying under John W. Creighton at the college. She also has studied in Munich, Germany.

She recently won the Titcomb Award as a finalist in the metropolitan auditions in Cleveland, O. She has sung professionally with the Wheeling Symphony Orchestra, and has appeared in the Oglebay Institute Opera Workshop recitals.

Mrs. Benjamin is soloist with the Marshall Symphonic Choir, Men's Concert Choir, assistant minister of music at Johnson Memorial church and is soprano at the Ohev Sholom Temple.

*Mar 3-17-57*  
**Dinner Opens  
Marshall Chapel  
Campaign Tonight**

A banquet at 6:30 P. M. tonight in the Marshall College cafeteria will mark the beginning of a three-year campaign to raise \$30,000 for a student Christian center at the college.

Plans are being made for erection of the center at Fifth Avenue and Seventeenth Street. Negotiations are under way for purchase of the property.

Speakers tonight will be Dr. Stewart H. Smith, Marshall president; Dr. Andrew R. Bird, Jr., pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, and Keith Dean, representing Dean and Paules, architects for the center.

John Barbour of Huntington, a senior at the college, is chairman of the student committee which will direct the fund drive.



## Sorority Is Inspected

MRS. A. L. FLENNER, national inspector for Alpha Xi Delta sorority, is visiting the chapter at Marshall College, and was honored with a reception yesterday. Left to right are Miss Judy

Flint, rush chairman; Miss Rhoda Wagner, president; Mrs. Flenner, Mrs. D. A. Hill, house mother; and Miss Ber-ridge Long, social chairman. A luncheon and initiation will be held today.

H Col 3-17-57

## Hilltoppers To Appear At Marshall Ball

The Hilltoppers, versatile quartet which has appeared widely on the stage and television, will be featured entertainment at the Marshall College Spring Dance March 29 at the Memorial Field House. The dance is sponsored by the Student Government.

Jim Andy Caudill's band from Ashland, Ky., will play for dancing, and the Hilltoppers will give two 45-minute performances during the evening.

Tickets are available at the student government office and will be later on sale at several downtown spots.

The Hilltoppers will feature as their vocal star Jimmy Sacca.

Col 3-16-57

## Big Green Nine In Squad Game

The Marshall College baseball squad, prepping for its opening game with Ohio Wesleyan April 1, will play its first nine-inning intrasquad game today.

Coach Bill Chambers also announced a change in the schedule for the Morris Harvey game at Charleston. Originally set for April 5, it will be played instead May 6.

*W 12*  
**Tri-Sigs Will Have Party** *3-15-57*

The Psi Chapter of Sigma Sigma Sorority will hold an informal party at the sorority house, 1640 Fifth Avenue, tonight between the hours of 8 P. M. and midnight.

Miss Joan Gwinn will serve as general chairman.

A St. Patrick's Day theme will be used in decorations and refreshments.

*Dis 3-13-57*  
**Sorority Meets Tonight**

The Alpha Epsilon Chapter of Beta Sigma Phi sorority will meet at 8 P. M. tonight at the home of Mrs. James Holloway, 1025 Twenty-second Street.

Mrs. Lewis Graham, president, will conduct the business session, and the program will be presented under the direction of Mrs. Marvin Coyner.

*Dis 3-13-57*  
**Pan-Hellenic Dinner Set**

Presidents of the seven sororities at Marshall College will be honored at the dinner meeting tonight of the Huntington Pan-Hellenic Association. The meeting is scheduled for 6:30 P. M. at the YWCA.

Individual sororities to be honored are the Chi Omega and Delta Gamma sororities. The program will feature a comedy skit from "Gay Capers," presented in November by the Junior Department of the Woman's Club of Huntington.

Miss Vera Peters will give the grace. Dinner chairmen are Mrs. J. E. Jenkins and Mrs. James Moore. They are being assisted by Mrs. George W. Slicer, Jr., Mrs. Corbet Black, Miss Lois Stanley, Mrs. George McClure, Mrs. Homer Hagaman, Jr., Miss Kathryn Day, Mrs. Emmafern Carter, Miss Mildred Heller, and Miss Frances Huson.

Miss Carolyn Newcomb will conduct the business session.

*Dis 3-16-57*  
**Chambers Sets Intra-Squad Tilt This Afternoon**

Marshall baseball coach Bill Chambers announced today that he will send his diamond hopefuls through their first intra-squad game of the Spring this afternoon at 2:30 P. M. at Inco Park.

Chambers has divided his squad into two units, the Greens and Whites. They will play a regulation nine inning contest, with opposing hurlers working three innings each.

Hurling for the Greens, Chambers named veteran righthander Paul Underwood to toll the first three innings, Pat Paden to work the middle three, and Ed Mickel to finish up. Working in the game rotation for the Whites will be Carroll Coleman, Bob Ashley and John Darrow.

Batting in the following order for the Greens are: Earl Skaggs, 3B; Lefe Parsley, LF; John Mayberry, SS; Clarence York, RF; Hal Greer, 1B; Sam Sirianni, C; Bob Lynn or Charles Carney, CF; Jerry Cook, 2B; Paul Underwood, P.

Opening for the Whites will be: Bill Stickler, SS; Sonny Allen, LF; Donzil Hall, 3B; Harold Bunn, CF; Stan Malecki, 1B; Gary Wolfe, 2B; Delmar Preston or Sam Smith, C; Leslie Hall, RF; Carroll Coleman, P.

Chambers also announced a change in the Marshall schedule. The contest with Morris Harvey, originally scheduled for April 5 at Charleston has been moved backed to May. 6.

The Big Green has been going through its pre-season grind for three weeks. They open a 28-game campaign against Ohio Wesleyan April 1.

254

Adv 3-15-57

## Science Fair Saturday At Vinson High

A science fair comprised of exhibits planned and executed by science students of Vinson High School will be open to the public tomorrow night from 6 to 8:30 P. M.

The local fair will feature displays of scientific subjects encompassing chemistry, physics and biology — 61 in all — and each the individual "brainchild" of a young Einstein.

The Railroad Community Committee of the Huntington area will award a bronze medallion, a certificate, and expenses to the Marshall College Regional Science Fair on April 5-6 to the boy and the girl in both the senior and junior divisions of the Vinson fair who place first. Second and third

place winners in each of the categories will receive a ribbon and certificate from the rail group.

Judging of the 61 entries will take place tonight. The judges will

include Donald Cox, assistant professor of science at Marshall; Harold Ward, assistant professor of education at Marshall, and William Toler, chief chemist for Hou-dalle Industries.

Mrs. Francis Bick, Mrs. Tennie Smith and Lyle F. Plymale, teachers of science in the junior and senior high school at Vinson, coordinated the over-all program and assisted students in the execution of their scientific projects.

Adv 3-13-57

## State Board To Receive Marshall Survey Report

CHARLESTON, March 12 (AP) — Reports of studies at Marshall and West Virginia State Colleges will be made to the State Board of Education as it opens a two-day meeting here next Monday morning.

Under way at Marshall has been an overall review of that school's administrative organization, carried out in the light of rapid enrollment increases and new educational demands on the institution.

Conducting the survey have been President Stewart H. Smith; Dr. Clarence Kreger, Provost of Miami University of Ohio, and Dr. Earl W. Anderson, chairman of Ohio State University's Department of Education.

The report on the West Virginia State study, directed by the Board of Education, will be more in the form of a progress summary. President W. J. L. Wallace and Dr. Anderson will explain to the Board what has been done to date.

The West Virginia State survey

was launched in view of removal of the school's land grant status, which means it no longer can qualify for certain federal aid; skyrocketing night school class enrollments, and various changes including a shifting of certain agricultural and other extension work supervision to West Virginia University.

Dr. Anderson for several years has been the State Board's consultant on administrative and other matters, and has directed a number of surveys and studies of various types on state college campuses.

The Board will devote all of next Tuesday morning to a joint conference with state college presidents, at which new appropriations for the 1957-58 fiscal year; operating budgets, and other financial matters will be reviewed.

The Board's Teacher Education Committee, headed by Dr. D. Banks Wilburn of Marshall College, will meet here Friday and Saturday and then report to the Board of Education next Tuesday afternoon.



# Down In Front

By Ernie Salvatore

Advertiser Sports Editor



## Royer Resembles A Chess Player With Spring Moves

Herb Royer resembles a chess player these days as he shifts his Marshall players about trying to set up the best possible combination for the 1957 football season.

Though it's only spring practice Royer has been working like a coach whose opener is one week end away. He seems to have regained his confidence since the end of last season when, for the fourth consecutive time, he suffered the pain and discomfiture of a losing campaign.

A vote of confidence from the college administration, broader powers in the selection of his assistants — plus the addition of a new line coach in Spike Underwood — have Herb acting like his old self again.

What about this team he's organizing for '57?

"We're making a few changes here and there but mostly because we're going to alter our offense back quite a bit to what it was two years ago. We're going to install the winged-T on a full-time basis."

All well and good but is this being done because of the punchless attack which sputtered in '56, to put it mildly?

"Well, that could be a reason but the major reason is that we think we have the kind of personnel which is suited to a winged-T. Our linemen are

going to be a lot bigger next fall and we've got speed in the backfield. You see, the winged-T is essentially the old single wing except for the quarterback. And, it retains the deceptiveness of the T while utilizing the power of the single wing. We'll do a lot trapping, we'll be pulling our guards out to run interference, our linemen will be hitting in there good and hard and not brush blocking."

Surveying what Herb has in the way of linemen you begin to get his "line" of reasoning (no pun intended). Back from '56 are Jim Simpson and Vernon Howell, 205 and 215 respectively, to play tackle. Behind them are upcoming sophomores Rudy Colombo and Dick Allen, who weigh in at 250 and 245 each and have that quick starting speed which make big linemen so very valuable. Three other tackles with experience are behind those four.

### Switches Conard

Because speed is needed at the guard posts under his planned system Royer has switched Jim Conard from his old tackle spot to guard along with Herb Hess. They weigh 210 and 195 and are swift afoot.

No line can be a solid one, however, without a good center and Marshall hasn't had an all around pivotman in years. Herb feels he has the answer to that problem this time in 6-4 240-pound Jim O'Conner, the giant New Yorker who transferred last year from Indiana.

"Jim played center in high school and at Indiana so he's no stranger there," Herb said. "He's coming along good at the position and has the potential of becoming one of the best in the Mid-American conference."

With such a potent line, excluding mobility and strength, Herb has, he hopes, the foundation for the winged-T type of attack.

To generate attacking power behind that line he has two fine quarterbacks in Jim Maddox and Bob Wagner, both deceptive ball handlers. He has proven speed at the halves in Dick Jackson, Ray Dunlap, Roy Goins and Cagle Curtis and power at full in Sonny Sirriani and soph Paul Adams.

"With kids like Wagner and Maddox who can pass well you need good fullbacks to run up the middle behind a big line," the coach pointed out. "That way you've got the defense loose."

Well, speaking of passing,

how about the ends?

"Donzil Hall and Olen Jones both played well last year," he answered. "And, Kayo Marcum and Tom Lamb look like they might become regulars this time. We held both of them out last year because of injuries. From the freshmen we have Bill Roberti and Danny Franks who have a lot of potential. Franks can also place kick with the best of them."

### Three Per Game

By installing the winged-T full-time, instead of only part-time as he has the past two years, Royer is taking a big step back to the spinning-T with which he had so much success in 1954. Though he had a 4-5 record that year with it, Herb averaged three touchdowns a game — rolling up a total of 28 in nine games. The offensive average was in excess of 350 yards per start.

Compare that to '55 when the touchdowns dropped to 24 and the offensive average to 283 — or '56 when only 19 touchdowns were recorded and the overall offensive mark was only 241 yards. See why Herb's going back?

"We didn't realize just how much our attack had slipped since '54 until we re-ran some old game pictures," the coach said. "We had made quite a few changes in our attack each year since then, going away from the spinning-T more and more each time."

Only difference in the spinning-T and winged-T is in the wingback. Otherwise, both systems call for single wing type thinking on attack.

How about the defense which hasn't been too tight in recent years?

"We're doing a lot of work on that, too," Herb said. "Defense isn't something you learn overnight. However, we've got seasoned players in there and we plan to drill good defense into their heads or bust."

That's the grid situation over on Sixteenth street as of now.

255

256

ad 3-12-57

# Marshall Gridders Get First Dose Of Contact

By ERNIE SALVATORE

Advertiser Sports Editor

Marshall's football team has progressed beyond spring drill preliminaries and is now entering the heavy contact work stage.

This was the report issued today by head coach Herb Royer as his charges wound up their first taste of scrimmaging at yesterday's drill.

"We'll keep on increasing the contact work as we move along," Herb said.

He plans another dose of it at today's workout, scheduled to start at 4 o'clock at St. Cloud Commons.

To date, Marshall has practiced four times — Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday of last

week and yesterday. Under NCAA regulations, the team must get in 20 practice periods in a 30 day period. Since spring workouts began March 4, the target date for winding things up is April 3.

Herb had praise for the work of his new line coach, Spike Underwood, former East head coach and Barboursville line coach who was added to the Marshall staff on the eve of the warm weather rehearsals.

"Spike and I have been meeting every day and he's learning our system. He's got the know how and the determination to be a lot of help to us," Royer added.

Herb confirmed reports that Marshall will be using the

Winged-T attack this year but pointed out that it isn't much different from the spinning-T he employed with much success in 1954.

"We averaged about 350 yards and three touchdowns a game with the Spinning-T that year," he said. "Only difference in the Winged and Spinning-T's is the wingback. The other essentials are the same. We'll do a lot of trapping along with pulling our guards for interference and using head on blocking."

Royer is starting his fifth year at Marshall with high hopes for his first winning season. He has a good crop of freshmen plus plenty of seasoned players from last year's team.

Dis 3-11-57

# \$600,000 For Marshall

West Virginia's proposed 1957-58 budget, to be presented to the State Legislature this morning for final approval, will allocate \$600,000 to Marshall College for land purchases.

State Senator Lyle A. Smith of Huntington, one of the legislative conferees who sat down yesterday with the Board of Public Works to prepare a final draft of the budget prior to today's submission of the budget to the Legislature, told The Herald-

Dispatch: "In today's discussions it developed that it was possible to set up the extra \$600,000 for land purchases. A major part of the credit for helping get support for this allocation goes to Senator Hatfield Brubeck of Wayne."

Senator Smith said that during the session the majority of legislators indicated their opposition to further authorizations for revenue bonds for financing college buildings. Moreover, he said, the Legislature appeared to be not ready to authorize more

construction from general funds for colleges. The assumption of Senator Smith is that the legislators feel the mental health program is lagging and that the biggest need is for buildings for mental hospitals. Huntington State Hospital receives a \$1,600,000 ward building allocation in the budget and other mental hospitals are given new building financing.

"Since we can not get a building for Marshall College," said Senator Smith, "it seems wise that we get funds for sites

for future buildings as well as for football practice fields, ROTC drill grounds, and other facilities. Senator Brubeck and I are pleased that the budget-writing bodies have seen fit to recommend the \$600,000 for land for the college."

Senator Smith said he assumes the college will wish to extend its land holdings east of Eighteenth Street. He said the possession of sites for future buildings would reduce the overall future cost of erecting buildings. (See BUDGET, Page 5)

257

Colo 3-6-57

# Price Again All-MAC Choice

## Hal On Second Team; Paul, Leo Honored

(Special To The Advertiser)  
**BOWLING GREEN, O.** — The 1956-57 all-Mid-American Conference basketball team, named by the league's seven coaches, is a well balanced quintet with scoring punch, rugged rebounding and defensive prowess.

Miami, the MAC champion, was awarded two berths on the first team. Ohio U., Western Michigan and Marshall gained the other spots. Toledo, Bowling Green and Kent State joined Ohio U. and Marshall with second team listings.

Center Wayne Embry and guard John Powell were the members from the championship Miami quintet that will play in the NCAA tourney at Ohio State, March 12. Embry, the only unanimous choice, was the league's top scorer at 25 per game. He is also second in rebounding and field goal shooting.

### Two Repeat

Powell, a junior like Embry, was Coach Bill Rohr's top playmaker and defensive standout. He had an 18.4 scoring mark in the MAC.

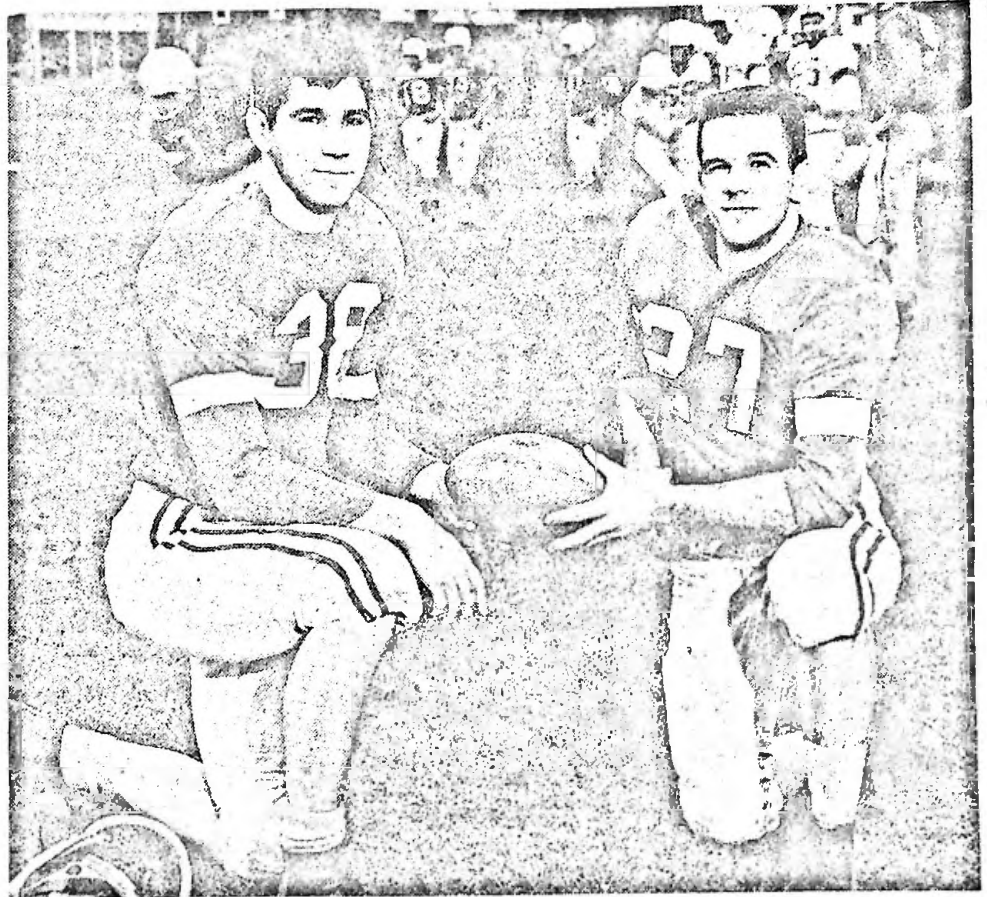
Jack Smith, Western Michigan forward, and Cebe Price, Marshall's fast-break standout, were the only repeaters from last year's selections. Smith was the league's second leading scorer with 22.9 average. Price has been a Big Green star for three seasons.

Fred Moore, who tallied 453 points in Ohio University's overall play and hit a new OU record of 45 in his final game, completes the first five.

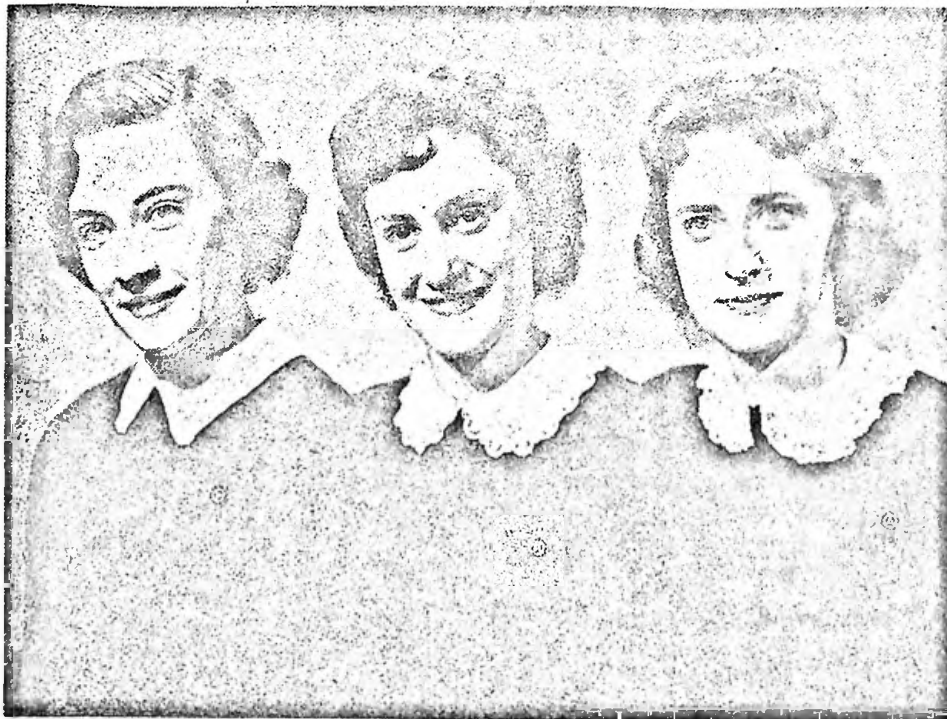
Second team berths went to Hal Greer, Marshall; Don Sift, Ohio U.; Jim Gorsline, Kent State; Murray Guttman, Toledo, and Rex Leach, Bowling Green.

Greer was the league's leading shooter and rebounder. Gorsline tops the league at free throw shooting. Sift was Ohio U's outside threat. Guttman was Toledo's offensive threat while Leach, the only sophomore among the top 10, was Bowling Green's ace rebounder and paced the scorers.

Honorable mentions included Jim McDonald and Crystal Ellis, Bowling Green; Paul Underwood and Leo Byrd, Marshall; Ed Blair, Western Michigan; Larry Edmunds, Kent State and Bill Brown, Miami.



Who'll it be for quarterback? Marshall College quarterback candidates Bob Wagner (left) and Jimmy Maddox take a break from drills for the photographer during yesterday's Big Green spring practice session. The two are battling for senior Bill Zban's vacated position.



### *Pledged To Sorority*

*PLEGGED TO SIGMA SIGMA SIGMA sorority in second semester pledging services last week were, left to right, Miss Brenda Mitchell and Miss Christine*

*Barrett, both freshmen from New Town, W. Va.; and Miss Elaine Collins, freshman, of White Sulphur Springs, W. Va. (Staff Photo).*



### *To Give Talk*

**WILLIS COOK**, public relations manager of the C & O Railway's central region, will address Marshall high school students during Career Day Tuesday. Mr. Cook will speak on "Public Relations as a Career." He is a member of the speaker's bureau of the Huntington Railroad Community Committee.

# For College

By HUGH MAXWELL

CHARLESTON, March 9 (Special) — Last minute financial concessions to Marshall College were written into the budget bill tonight as Senate and House conferees of the 63rd Legislature struggled to reconcile differing versions.

Senators Lyle A. Smith of Cabell and Hatfield Brubeck of Wayne said that the conference version of the budget bill included \$600,000 for capital improvements (presumably to expand the athletic building into a field house). Also an increase of \$37,250 would be made to Marshall's personal service or instructional account. These items were among those contingent on approval of the higher budget figure, reported by the Senate-House conference committee, by the Board of Public Works.

SENATOR SMITH announced that the conferees had made no change in the operating budget of Huntington State Hospital. It totals \$1,301,040 for fiscal 1957-58. The hospital administration had asked for \$2,084,790.

The municipalities committee of the House killed a bill to give Huntington authority to pay obligations of fiscal 1955-56 out of funds budgeted for the current fiscal year.

THE SENATE abolished, effective July 1, the job held by Dr. (Doug) Freutel of Huntington and Milton. Freutel is a member of the liquor control commission at a salary of \$7,000 a year. The Senate abolished the entire commission by enacting a bill previously passed by the House.

One of the probable casualties of the 53rd legislative session was a resolution offered by Mrs. E. Wyatt Payne, (R-Cabell). It called upon Congress to balance the Federal budget. The House passed it almost unanimously. It was referred to the Senate for concurrence and according to Senate rules was laid over for a day — the final day of the session.

The Legislature enacted and Governor Underwood signed one bill strongly supported in Huntington. It provides for licensing and giving professional status to practical nurses.

A BILL giving the Lincoln county court the right to use surplus funds for remodeling the Courthouse at Hamlin, to provide overnight quarters for women jurors, also has become law.

The Senate declined to give Wayne Circuit Judge Charles W. Ferguson authority to appoint a probation clerk independent of the County Court.

It was a foregone conclusion (Turn to Page 2, Col. 1. Sec. 1)

## \$637,250 Additional In Budget For College

(Continued from Page One)

Last night that several hundred of the 832 bills introduced in the 53rd Legislature would die in committee. The official count of bills enacted as of Friday was only 164 out of the 832 introduced and it was doubtful if a dozen more could be squeezed into daytime and nighttime sessions of the final day.

Of the 164 bills passed by both houses, 58 have been signed to date by Governor Underwood. One bill, the controversial civil service measure was vetoed.

Awaiting Senate confirmation last night was a list of 21 appointments made by Governor Underwood to top spots in his official family. Senate president Ralph J. Bean said the Senate might get around to considering the appointments at midnight. Among the appointees are three Huntingtonians: F. A. MacDonald, named to the advisory council of the department of employment security; Mrs. Nancy McIntosh Weaver, the merit system council, and William D. Birke, state elections commission.

# Hal Greer, Ousted From Old Job, to Start at Hot Corner

BY DON HATFIELD

As a sophomore last spring, slim Hal Greer held down the first base job for Marshall's Big Green. However, he didn't live up to advance notices and was weak at the plate.

This year a group of attractive sophomores reported as candidates for Marshall's starting nine. Many were outfielders. In an attempt to strengthen his team's chances in the tough Mid-American Conference, Coach Bill Chambers moved powerful center fielder Stan Malecki to first And, it appeared Greer would be lost in the shuffle.

Because of his fielding ability, quick hands and whip-like throwing arm, Chambers decided to seek a spot for Greer somewhere. He moved him to the other side of the infield. But there were two more rugged opponents to beat out—all-conference performers Donzil Hall, third baseman, and John Mayberry, shortstop.

### Groomed As Utility

So, far the past few weeks Greer was being groomed for the job of utility infielder.

There's been another change in plans, however, and when Marshall takes the field at Inco Park Monday for its open against Ohio Wesleyan, Hurrin' Hal will be at third, the "hot corner."

How did Greer win the third-base position? Oddly enough, with



HAL GREER Wins starting job

his bat, the same one which was so ineffective last year. Definitely not a "stick man" then, Greer surprised everyone by belting the horsehide with both power and confidence in early drills this year.

### Leading Hitter

The weakest of hitters have known to pound the ball tremendously in spring training, only to return to old form when the sea-

son opens. Not so with Greer. Chambers has conducted three intra-squad games in the past two weeks, and Greer is the leading hitter on the squad.

"He's really hitting that ball," said Chambers yesterday. "I hadn't planned to start him, but now I've got to use him some- r e."

Greer should be quite at home on third. It's the position he played both in high school and the Huntington Industrial League. First base was new to him last year and, although he did a commendable job, it's just possible the switch could have hurt his batting. Major leaguers have been known to slump for less serious reasons.

Hall, who appeared to have the third cinched this year on the basis of his 1956 showing, has been slumping badly. A good reason for his sub-par showing to date is that he's been drilling daily with the Marshall football team, thus missing much valuable time with the baseball candidates.

### Few Starters Set

Hall will return to top form, of that Chambers and Big Green fans are sure. When he returns, no doubt a battle royal will develop for the third-base assignment.

Few starting berths are certain, though Marshall's opener is just two days away. Stan Malecki looks set at first, Gary Wolfe at second and Mayberry at shortstop. The picture is more vague in the outfield, with Clarence York, Junie Hall, Lafe Parsley, Harold Bunn, Sonny Allen and Charles Carney making good bids for the three spots.

Chambers isn't sure who'll start catching, Sonny Sirianni or Delmar Preston. Both are sophomores.

Likewise it's a toss-up who'll be on the mound Monday. Chambers has many to choose from: Paul Underwood, Carroll Coleman, Jack Mikael, Bob Ashley, Pat Paden, Bob Wagner and John Darrow.

Chambers planned another intra-squad game at Inco today at 2:30. No doubt he'll know more about his lineup afterwards.

## Marshall Golfers Begin Year; Net Card Released

Marshall's golf team opens the college's spring sports activities today by entertaining Ohio University at the Guyan Country Club. Meanwhile, the athletic department announced a 19-match tennis schedule.

Coach Neal B. (Whitey) Wilson's golfers played exhibition matches with members of the Country Club's "All-Star" team yesterday and won, 16-5. They're hoping for equally as good fortunes when Mid-American Conference foe OU comes to town today at 1 o'clock.

The Bobcats, according to Wilson, are the perennial MAC champions. "They've dominated golf in our conference," he said this morning.

However, this year's Marshall team is one of the best in the school's history. "It's the best I've ever had," said Wilson, "and I've been here as coach four years."

Lindon Meade, a sophomore, is Marshall's No. 1 man. Captain

is Jack Freeman. Wilson puts most of his hopes in these two.

"Buddy Graham's been playing good golf, too," he added. "The boys looked all right yesterday. They're not playing bad golf."

261

## Bird Club To Present Travelogue

Hal H. Harrison, author, lecturer, explorer and television star and producer, will present his travelogue "Beyond The Shining Mountains" Friday at 8 P. M. in the Marshall College Science Hall auditorium. The program is being sponsored by the Huntington Bird Club.

Harrison is outdoor editor for the Pittsburgh Post-Gazette. He has contributed to such motion pictures as "The Animal World" and "Shark River". His television show "Adventure Is My Job" is telecast nationally from New York.

The highlights of the film are two expeditions planned and executed by Harrison. One is a pack trip with horses and mules over the Lolo Trail through the Bitter Root Mountains of Idaho. The second is a three-day boat trip through the Missouri River Canyon and the Bad Lands of Montana.

Harrison will narrate the film as it is shown. He spent six months traveling 30,000 miles through the 12 states comprising the historical Lewis and Clark Trail.



HAL H. HARRISON

## Tri-Sig Mothers To Name Officers

The Mother's Club of Sigma Sigma Sigma will meet Monday at 7:40 P. M. at the chapter house, 1650 Fifth avenue. Mrs. James Reilly will be in charge of the meeting, at which officers will be elected.

The pledge class of the sorority will present a skit and a coffee hour will be held. Miss Kay Humphrey is president of the pledge class and in charge of the entertainment.

Hostesses for the evening are Mrs. Tom T. Baker, chairman, Mrs. G. B. Cliness, Mrs. Joseph Jablonski, Mrs. Byron Herring, Mrs. Thelma Crook and Mrs. J. B. Hayner.

## Faculty Wives To Hold Election

Mrs. Robert Sechler will speak on "Art in Everyday Living in India and Pakistan" at a meeting of the Faculty Wives Club of Marshall College at 2:30 P. M. Friday in North Parlor.

An election of officers will be held.

Mrs. Otto Gullickson is chairman of the tea hostesses and Mrs. Roy Woods is co-chairman. Committee members are to be Mrs. John Creighton, Mrs. Ralph H'ron, Mrs. Otis Wilson, Mrs. Julius Lieberman, Mrs. C. E. Harworth, Mrs. Leslie Davis, Mrs. T. E. Dandeleit, Mrs. George Sease, Mrs. John Remsburg and Mrs. Carl Cederstrom.

Marshall Golf Team Defeats Bobcats 12-6

Marshall College's sophomore star Linden Meade shot a 75 to lead the Big Green golfers to a 12-6 victory over Ohio University in a Mid-American match yesterday at the Guyan Country Club. The match was the opener for Marshall.

The visiting Bobcats, usually a power in the MAC, have won at least a share in six of the last seven championships. However, yesterday they were no match for the sophomore-studded Big Green putters, coached by Whitey Wilson.

Meade's 75 was low for Marshall but Ohio's Don Todd captured top honors with a one-over-par 73.

The results:

Linden Meade (M) 39-36-75 (2 1/2) defeated Dudley Kircher 40-36-76 (1/2); Jack Freeman (M) 40-40-80 (2 1/2) defeated Fred Wilt 42-40-82 (1/2); Buddy Graham (M) 37-39-76 (3) defeated Dick Luther 39-43-82 (0); Drexel Meade (M) 41-35-76 (3) defeated Carmen Larrivvio 44-37-81 (0); Larry McDowell (M) 41-38-79 (0) lost to Don Todd 37-36-73 (3) and Dick Kern (M) 40-42-82 (1) lost to Don Sift 41-39-80 (2).

MC Gridders In Squad Tilt

Marshall College's football candidates were to be divided into two teams for a full-scale intra-squad game at St. Cloud Commons this morning at 9:30.

The game was to be the final scrimmage session for Coach Herb Royer's gridders. He plans to wind up drills Tuesday with light sessions.

Dr. Toole To Moderate State Panel

Dr. H. G. Toole, professor of history at Marshall College, will moderate a panel discussion on "The Status of the Social Studies Teacher" during the annual spring meeting of the West Virginia Council for the Social Studies at the Ruffner Hotel, Charleston, April 12 and 13.

Mrs. Toole has been named by Mrs. Ida Lee Barge, state president of the group, to head the regional councils committee, and Miss Virginia Lewis, of Lincoln Junior high school, has been named to the nominations committee.

Reservations for the Friday night dinner and Saturday luncheon, to be held during the meeting, are being taken locally by Mrs. Toole, 130 West Eleventh avenue, telephone 9756. Reservations must be made by Monday, April 8.

Big Green Golfers Open Year With 12-6 Win Over Bobcats

The Marshall College Big Green golf team opened its season with a 12-6 victory over Mid-American Conference foe Ohio University yesterday afternoon at the Guyan Country Club.

The visiting Bobcats are usually the best in the MAC on the links as they have had at least a share in the conference championship in six of the last seven years. But yesterday they fell prey to the sophomore studded Big Green putters coached by Whitey Wilson.

Don Todd, number five man on the OU team, had the low score of the day, a one over par 73. Linden Meade, Marshall's star sophomore and the top man on the Big Green ladder, was second to Todd. Meade had a 75.

The results, with the Marshall men listed first, were:

Linden Meade 39-36-75 (2 1/2) defeated Dudley Kircher 40-36-76 (1/2); Capt. Jack Freeman 40-40-80 (2 1/2) defeated Fred Wilt 42-

40-82 (1/2) Buddy Graham 37-39-76 (3) defeated Dick Luther 39-43-82 (0); Drexel Meade 41-35-76 (3) defeated Carmen Larrivvio 44-37-81 (0); Larry McDowell 41-38-79 (0) lost to Don Todd 37-36-73 (3) and Dick Kern 40-42-82 (1) lost to Don Sift 41-39-80 (2).



**MAESHALL READY FOR BASEBALL OPENER** — Marshall's Big Green baseball team is ready for the opener of its 28 game schedule here tomorrow against Ohio Wesleyan. First row, left to right: Bob

Lynn, John Mayberry, Sonny Sirianni, Junie Hall, Gary Wolfe, Jerry Cook, Ed Mickels. Second row: Manager Lefty Majher, John Darrow, Stan Malecki, Sonny Allen, Sam Smith, Lafe Parsley, Donzil

Hall, Delmar Preston and Hal Greer. Third row: Bob Ashley, Paul Underwood, Carroll Coleman, Pat Paden, Harold Bunn, Bob Wagner, Jim Anderson, Charlie Carney, Clarence York and Earl Skaggs.

## Bishops Here For Two Tilts

Marshall College's baseball team, out to better the 7-9 season record of 1936, will have 12 more chances to win this year than last. The Big Green opens one of its longest and toughest schedules Monday when the Bishops of Ohio Wesleyan comes here for the first of two one-a-day games. Between April Fool's Day and May 25, coach Bill Chambers' diamond squad will, weather permitting, play 28 contests.

There will be 12 games with Mid-American Conference foes two each against Miami, Ohio U., Western Michigan, Toledo, Kent State and Bowling Green.

BESIDES Ohio Wesleyan, non-conference opponents will include Morris Harvey, Morehead, West Virginia Tech, Concord, Baldwin Wallace, Dayton, Xavier, Emory and Henry, VPI and VMI.

Chambers' 80 - so record last year was compiled largely with sophomores, with glaring weaknesses in pitching and catching. A number of hopefuls are up from the freshmen to bolster the 13 veterans.

Among the returning lettermen are four who made the all-MAC second team last year. These include Paul Underwood, senior baseball star, who as a pitcher in 1936 had an earned run average of 1.02, best in the conference.

ANOTHER basketball star, Hal Greer, also has made the quick switch from soft to spiked shoes. And Greer is showing the same versatility in baseball that he has in basketball.

He has played all three cage positions — guard, forward and center. In high school and industrial league baseball, "Hurryin' Hal" played third base and built a big reputation as a hitter. As a sophomore last year, he held down first base. His fielding was fine but he failed at the plate.

This season Chambers moved powerful center fielder Stan Malecki into first and it looked as if Greer would wind up a utility infielder. But, then, he began to hit well in practice and despite tough opposition from two men at third, Chambers said today, Hal will start at the hot corner Monday.



# Only One TD Scored In Marshall's Hard-Fought Intra-Squad Contest

By ERNIE SALVATORE

Halfback Roy Goins' two yard plunge in the third period provided the Whites with a hard-fought 6-0 victory over the Greens in the Marshall College football team's intra-squad game at St. Cloud Commons yesterday.

The game was to have served as the wind-up for spring practice but the Big Green still has two more days left under the NCAA's 20-sessions in 30-days rule. So, Herb Royer and his aides have decided to take advantage of them and hold practice tomorrow and Tuesday.

"WE'LL USE THOSE two days to brush up on the mistakes we saw in the game," he said last night. "There were quite a few but none were unexpected."

Royer admitted he was surprised at the lack of scoring but attributed it to the fact that he divided his top talent evenly

among both teams rather than play the game on a first string versus second string basis. He was very pleased with the line play of both squads as well as the spirit and aggressiveness of all the players.

The game was filled with fumbles, but not in ball handling. Gang tackling and old time viciousness brought about the bobbles.

A FUMBLE BY the Greens on their own 45 set up the White's scoring thrust. Earlier, in the second quarter, the Greens drove inside the Whites' five but were halted, also by a fumble.

Royer singled out his two sophomore tackle prospects, 245-pound Rudy Colombo of Clarksburg and 250-pound Dick Allen of Beckley, for special praise. He also drew attention to the work of sophomore halfback H. K. Smith.

Forty players dressed for the battle while seven others watched from the sidelines, nursing a wide variety of ailments. These included Dick Bunch, Paul Burford, Dave Stull, Jim Conard, Kayo Marcum, Bill Caverly, and Don Trimboli.

LINEUPS for the Whites: Ends, Jones, Hall, Roberti Franks; tackles, Simpson, Howell, Mayfield; guards, Gillespie, Gardner, Reynolds, Boston; centers, Vaughn, Browning; quarterbacks, Wagner, Sindeldecker; halfbacks, Dunlap, Goins, Meyers, Jackson; fullbacks, Adams, Wilson.

Playing for the Greens: Ends, Lamb, Ray, Paine, Fugitt; tackles, Colombo, Allen, Hatten; guards, Hess, Williams, Edwards; centers, O'Conner, quarterbacks, Maddor, Carney; halfbacks, Miller, Curtis, Smith, Zopp; fullback, Sirriani.

## Marshall Golf Tune-Up Today

The Marshall golf team, which opens its season tomorrow, was to again attempt to play a practice match this afternoon at the Guyan Country Club. Opposing the Big Green linksmen will be a team of club members captained by Eddie Long.

The tune-up was supposed to have been played yesterday but was rained out.

Tomorrow's opener is against Ohio University with the first twosome scheduled to tee off at 1 P. M.

## Faculty Wives To Have Dinner

The Faculty Wives Club of Marshall College will sponsor a dinner tomorrow at 6:30 P. M. in the college cafeteria.

Co-chairmen for the affair are Mrs. H. C. Darlington and Mrs. Charles Moffat. They will be assisted by Mrs. Harold Apeil, Mrs. Stephen Buell, Mrs. Edwin Cubby, Mrs. Berkely Shafer, Mrs. C. E. Derbyshire, Mrs. Bayard Green, Mrs. Lawrence Nuzum, Mrs. Charles P. Harper, Mrs. Walter Felty, and Mrs. James Mitchell.

265

Adlv 3-29-57

# Malecki Again Getting Off to Slumping Start

## Base Hits Are Hard to Find

By DON HATFIELD

Stan (The Man) Malecki is up to his old tricks as a member of Marshall College's baseball team. He's not getting his spring base hits.

Described by many baseball authorities as a definite professional prospect two seasons ago, Malecki is once again getting off to a bad start.

Marshall coach Bill Chambers said today Malecki has recorded only one base hit in three intrasquad games. Big Stan, the rugged-looking first baseman with the powerful arms, did the same thing last year. In fact, he wasn't even a regular at the first of the season. At its end, however, he was one of the most feared batsmen in the tough Mid-American Conference.

### Drew Praise

Two years ago Malecki, a third baseman, drew the praise of Jack Cook, then Marshall coach. Said Cook, himself a tremendous player:

"Malecki is one of the finest glove men I've seen and he can really hit that ball. If he were a little less awkward and had more speed, I believe he'd really go places."

Last year Chambers switched Malecki to the outfield, where he earned a starting position about mid-season. This year, he's trying out at first, proving his versatility. Chambers has indicated the soft-spoken Malecki will be there when Marshall opens its season here Monday against Ohio Wesleyan at Inco Park.

### Swinging From Heels

This time last year Malecki's fault at the plate seemed to be simply that he was "swinging from the heels." He took such a terrific cut at the ball, he pulled his head before the pitch reached the plate. Hence, he wasn't getting good wood on the ball.

He kept his eyes on it later that year, however, and took an easier swing. And that, as any baseball man will tell you, is the secret to getting the hits.

Malecki has power to burn at the plate. Maybe if he'd concentrate more on the hit rather than the homerun, he'd once again shake the slump. Chambers is confident he will, but when remains to be seen.

### Finding It Tough

Another Marshall star of 1956 is also finding the going rough. All-conference third baseman Donzi Hall is getting off to a slumping start, too.

Chambers indicated Hall may not be in the lineup Monday. However, the hot-corner man has been drilling daily with Marshall's football squad, and more than likely has suffered from the conflicting practices.

Chambers planned another intrasquad game for his candidates tomorrow, weather permitting, at Inco Park at 2:30 P. M.



STAN MALECKI  
'56 star getting late start

# THE HERALD-ADVERTISER

HUNTINGTON, WEST VIRGINIA, SUNDAY, MARCH 31, 1957

## Artists Series Opens Oct. 21 Operallet And Viennese Music Are Highlights

By DOROTHY BUZEK

The Marshall College Artists Series will open its 22nd season next October 21 with a concert by the world famous Symphony Orchestra of the Florence Festival.

Other programs scheduled for the 1957-58 season include the NBC Opera Company's presentation of "Madam Butterfly" on November 25, the Chicago Opera Ballet on January 15, 1958, Jorge Bolet, celebrated pianist February 10; Mantovani and His New Music, March 13, and "Vienna on Parade", April 14.

Renewal of memberships will begin tomorrow and continue through April 10 at the Becker Music Store, 1040 Fourth avenue. Members are asked to pick up their seat reservations immediately. The seat sale for

new members will open on April 11.

IN ANNOUNCING the forthcoming season's program, Curtis Baxter, series manager, expressed the appreciation of the Artists Series board to those members "whose continued support of the Artists Series throughout 22 years makes it possible to present concerts unsurpassed by any American city at comparable prices."

The Symphony Orchestra of the Florence Festival will come here on its first American tour. It has been said that "Of all the great music festivals of Europe, none possesses the excitement of the 'Maggio' which transforms the city of Florence, Italy, into a mecca of the artistic world." The orchestra, under the direction of its conductors, Carlo Zecchi and

Franco Ferrara, will introduce a new symphony in honor of the forthcoming tour of the United States.

The NBC Opera Company, under the auspices of the Radio Corporation of America and the National Broadcasting Company, will present Puccini's "Madam Butterfly" in English. Elaine Malbin, brilliant young American soprano, will sing the title role. The orchestra of 40 members will be under the direction of Peter Herman Adler.

THE CHICAGO Opera Ballet coming here January 15 will feature the internationally famous stars, Marjorie Tallichief and George Skibine, in "The Merry Widow" (music by Lehár), "Revenge" (based on the opera "Il Trovatore") and "Suzanna and the Barber" (based on the "Barber of Seville"). This new American ballet sensation will include a large corps de ballet and orchestra. The entire production is under the direction of Ruth Page.

Jorge Bolet's appearance here February 10 will be a return engagement. Bolet, one of the most widely acclaimed pianists in the music world, has increased his popularity year after year. He has appeared with the major symphony orchestras of America. Music critics and the public alike have acclaimed him. "The best you can reasonably hope to hear in this generation" said the San Francisco News following one

of his appearances in that city.

Mantovani and his New Music, to be heard here on March 13, features sweeping melody combined with orchestral novelty, conspired to bring out the full meaning of his mastery of the tumbling strings. Mantovani is returning to America for his third season of unprecedented popularity in both records and the concert halls.

THE CONCLUDING program on the 1957-58 series, "Vienna on Parade", comes direct from the Heart of Austria under the patronage of His Excellency, Julius Raab, chancellor of Austria. The program features the world famous Deutschermeister Band, favorite organization of the Emperor Franz Joseph and the Singing Boys and Girls of the Vienna Woods, accompanied by the famous Grinzinger Schrammeln Ensemble.

Solosits will be Hedy Fassler, soprano, and Erwin Gross, tenor. The entire program is staged by Captain Julius Herrmann, "the dapper Chavalier of the baton". The company of 65 presents rousing marches and lilting waltzes "steeped in tradition and rich in the vibrant melodies of Old Vienna."

The Marshall Artists Series Board is headed by Marshall President Stewart H. Smith and includes Mr. Baxter, manager; Mrs. Will Mount, secretary-treasurer; Ralph Edeburn, Okey Keadle, Wilbur Pursley, John Corns and Delores Smith.

(MORE)



ELAINE MALBIN AS MADAM BUTTERFLY



JORGE BOLET, PIANIST

(More)



SONJA ARAVA, BALLEET SOLOIST



MORE

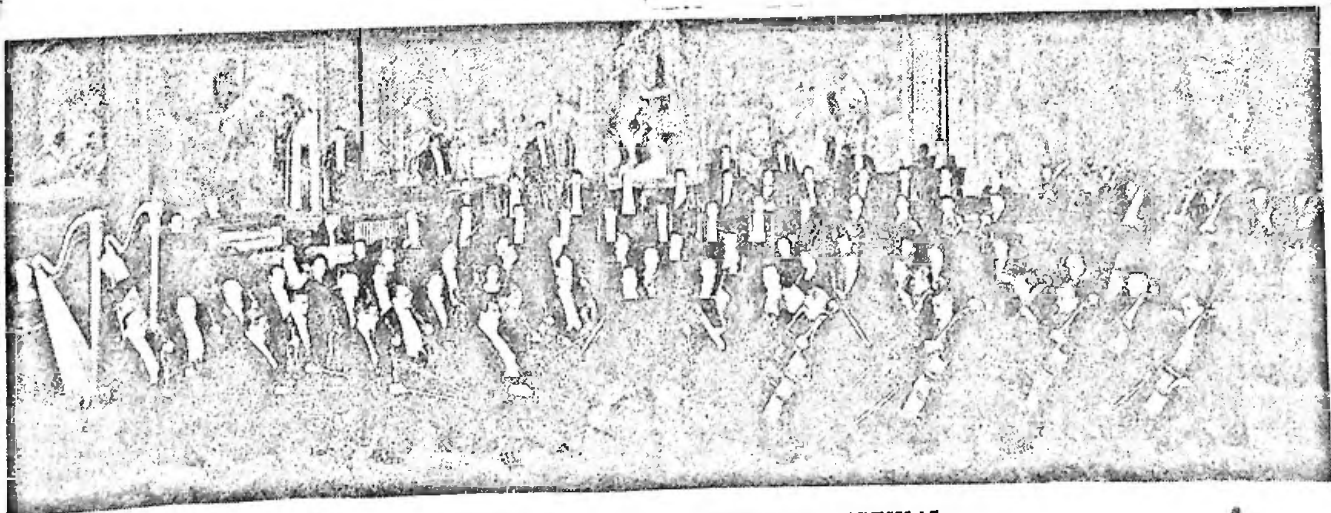
CHICAGO OPERA BALLEET



*FRANCO FERRARA, CONDUCTOR*

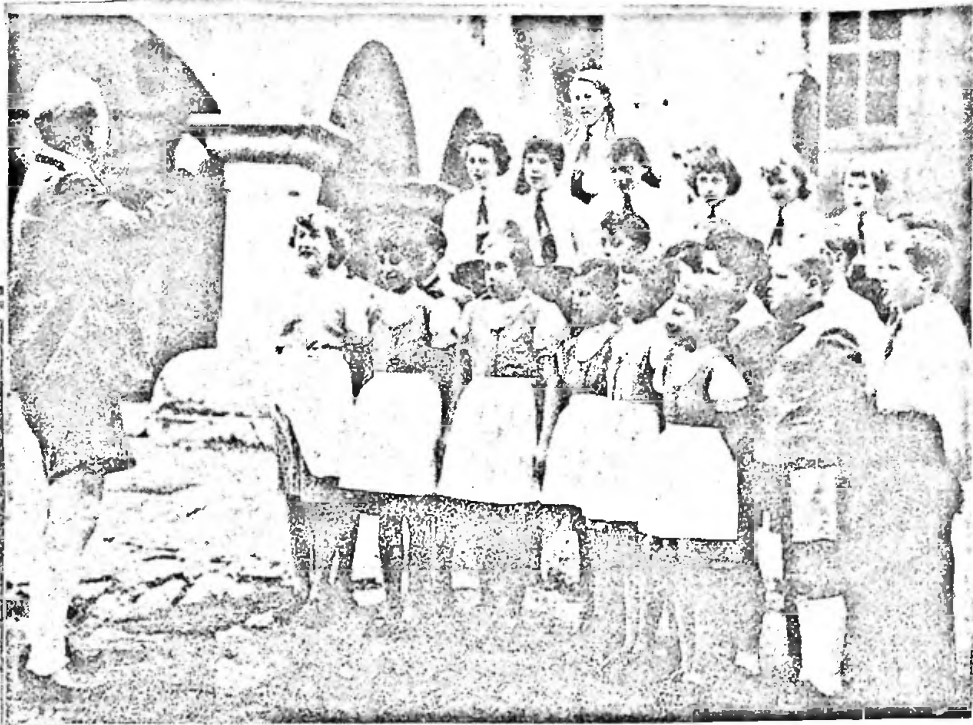


*MANTOVANI AND HIS NEW MUSIC*



*ORCHESTRA OF THE FLORENCE FESTIVAL*

(MORE)



Something new for Huntington will be the "Vienna on Parade" program coming here next April 14. A veritable festival of music it will feature the Deutschmeister Band, with the Singing Boys and Girls of the Vienna Woods, above, under the direction of Captain Julius Herrmann, left and featuring Hedy Fassler, soprano and Erwin Gross, left below.



271

## Area FTA Holds Conference At Marshall Today

A luncheon at noon today in the Marshall College cafeteria highlighted the fifth annual area conference of Future Teachers of America on the campus. The meeting began this morning and was to continue through the afternoon.

The luncheon speakers were Miss Elizabeth Anne Meek, president of the West Virginia Classroom Teachers Association, and DeForest L. Strunk, psychologist for the Cabell county school system.

Miss Meek's talk dealt with education of the gifted child. Mr. Strunk spoke on the new Cabell county program for retarded children.

"Education for All American Youth" was the theme of the conference attended by representatives and sponsors of F. T. A. Clubs in Cabell, Lincoln, Logan, Mason, Mingo, Putnam and Wayne counties.

The meeting will close with a social hour sponsored by Delta Kappa Gamma, teachers sorority. Co-sponsors were the education department of Marshall College and the West Virginia Classroom Teachers Association.

March 3-9-57  
**SAE Visitor**



Merlyn Jones of Tooele, Utah, national chapter supervisor of Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity, is visiting the Marshall College chapter, which will celebrate Founders Day today. Mr. Jones' headquarters are in Evanston, Ill. (Staff Photo)

March 3-10-57  
**Marshall Senior To Play Organ**

The music department of Marshall College will present Mrs.

Polly Carder in a senior organ recital today at 3 P. M. at the First Methodist church.

This is the first organ recital to be presented by a Marshall student. The program will include the works of Buxtehude, Pachelbel, Bach and Dupre.